Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 1 of 152 PageID #:1591

# Exhibit B

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 2 of 152 PageID #:1592

# FORD U.S. REGISTRATIONS

Mark	Reg. No.	Int'l Classes	Goods	Status
Ford	3,658,023	12	Automobiles and engines therefore	Incontestable
Ford	3,658,024	12	Automobiles and engines therefore	Incontestable
Ford	257,500	7, 9, 11, 12, 15	Spark plugs, electric switches, electric starter driving mechanism, starter motors, electric wires and cables, distributors, electric cut-outs, generators, electric horns, electric lamps and bulbs, electric-light emergency kits, batteries, coils, coil units.	Registered since June 11, 1929
Ford	74,530	12	Automobiles and their parts	Registered since July 20, 1909
Ford	74,765	7	Explosive-engines and their parts	Registered since August 10, 1909
Ford	115,500	7, 9, 11, 12	electrical sparking and timing apparatus, generators, spark- coils, condensers, batteries, and electrical ignition and lighting devices	Registered since February 20, 1917
FORD	643,185	12	Passenger cars and trucks	Incontestable
Fired	1,400,808	1, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 17	<ul> <li>1: Automotive care and maintenance products, namelyadhesive cement, stain repellants for fabrics, hydraulic fluids consisting of brake fluid, transmission fluid, power steering fluid and the like</li> <li>4: Automotive care and maintenance products, namely: lubricants, greases and motor oil</li> <li>6: Parts made primarily of metal consisting of: locks, keys, bolts, screws, nuts, washers, hinges, cotter pins, clevis pins, plugs for holes, rivets, pipes, pipe clamps, clamps and fittings for hose, wire and conduit holding clips, studs, springs for general use</li> <li>7: Generators, alternators, roller bearings, ball bearings, electrical ignition and spark timing devices for internal combustion engines and components therefor, namelydistributors, distributor caps, contact point sets, condensors, rotors, spark plugs, spark control rods, spark coils, electronic ignition modules, internal combustion engine parts, namely - throttle rods, pistons, piston rings, parts and components of internal combustion engines not for land vehicles, namelyconnecting rods, valves, springs, camshafts, crankshafts, bushings, bearings; air, oil, and fuel filters</li> <li>9:, Batteries for motor vehicles, electric wiring switches, voltage regulators, resistors, relays, fuses, electric cigarette lighters for motor vehicles, speedometers, ammeters, oil gauges, fuel gauges, temperature gauges, thermostats, commutators, electric cut-outs, commutator brushes, locking</li> </ul>	Incontestable

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 3 of 152 PageID #:1593

Mark	Reg. No.	Int'l Classes	Goods	Status
	1,399,080	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 17, 27, 34	electrical ignition switches 11: Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning units for motor vehicles and components thereof 12: Parts and components for automotive vehicles, namely: air, oil and fuel filters, electric motors, electric starters, electric horns, gasoline tanks, suspension springs and shackles, spring clips, radiators, structural brackets and supports, tire carriers, luggage carriers, battery mountings, axle shafts, axles, pressure relief valves for gear housing, steering gear covers, wheels, wheel covers, chassis structural parts and body structural parts, brake linings, brake shoes, drive belts, drive chains, radiator fans, radiator fan mountings, mufflers, flywheels, transmissions, drive shafts, brake cylinders and pistons, springs and seals therefor, vehicle hoods and hood members, vehicle fenders and fender parts, running boards, hubs, hub caps, demountable wheel rims, brake calipers and pads therefor, vehicle frames and frame assemblies, vehicle bumpers, shock absorbers, car tops, mirrors, windshield wiper arms and wiper blades, engines, box covers for trucks, clutches, clutch facings, seat covers 17: Nonmetallic gaskets and packings, nonmetallic grease retainers and oil seals, nonmetallic washers, nonmetallic fuids consisting of brake fluid, transmission fluid, power steering fluid and the like 2: Automotive care and maintenance products, namely; paint, lacquer, rust penetrant and inhibitor 3: Automotive care and maintenance products, namely; preparations for cleaning, polishing, protecting and preserving painted surfaces, silicon and wax removers, cleaners for glass, metal, leather, and vinyl, metal polishes, upholstery cleaner. 4: Automotive care and maintenance products, namely; hubricants, greases and motor oil 6: Parts made primarily of metal consisting of, locks, keys, bolts, screws, nuts, washers, hinges, cotter pins, clexis pins, plus for holes, rivets, pipes, pipe clamps, clamps and fittings for hose, wire and conduit holding clips, studs, springs	Incontestable

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 4 of 152 PageID #:1594

Mark	Reg. No.	Int'l Classes	Goods	Status
			sealed beam headlamps, combination heating, ventilating, and air conditioning units for motor vehicles, lamp sockets 12: Parts and components for automotive vehicles, namely; air, oil, and fuel filters, electric motors, electric starters, electric horns, gasoline tanks, suspension springs and shackles, spring clips, radiators, structural brackets and supports, tire carriers, luggage carriers, battery mountings, axle shafts, axles, pressure relief valves for gear housing, steering gear covers, wheels, wheel covers, chassis structural parts and body structural parts, brake linings, brake shoes, drive belts, drive chains, radiator fans, radiator fan mountings, mufflers, flywheels, transmissions, drive shafts, brake cylinders and pistons, springs and seals therefor, vehicle hoods and hood members, vehicle fenders and fender parts, running boards, hubs, hub caps, demountable wheel rims, brake calipers and pads therefor, vehicle frames and frame assemblies, vehicle bumpers, shock absorbers, car tops, mirrors, windshield wiper arms and wiper blades, engines, box covers for trucks, clutches, clutch facings, seat covers, motor vehicles, namely, automobiles, trucks, vans and buses and structural parts therefor 17: Nonmetallic gaskets and packings, nonmetallic grease retainers and oil seals, nonmetallic washers, nonmetallic hose, nonmetallic clips for holding wire and hose 27: Automotive floor mats	
Ford	1,997,203	12	Auto parts and accessories, namely, license plate frames, sunshades, sun screens, exterior insignia badges, fitted and semi-fitted covers for vehicles, vehicle seat covers, mud guards and flaps	Incontestable
Ford	377,814	7, 11, 12	Oil filters	Registered since May 14, 1940
MOTORCRAFT	709,311	12	Parts for explosive engines, transmissions and gear boxes and parts thereof; universal joints; clutch assemblies, axles, mufflers, tail-pipes and shaft couplings	Incontestable
MOTORCRAFT	913,491	12, 17	Tire repair kits, piston rings, brake linings, clutch discs, drive belts, machinery packing, grease retainers and oil seals, non- metallic washers, gaskets, radiator hose and hose clamps	Incontestable
MOTORCRAFT	912,750	7, 9, 11, 12, 15		
MOTORCRAFT	913,268	1, 9, 10	Speedometers, ammeters, oil gauges, fuel gauges, temperature indicating gauges, and thermostats	Incontestable
MOTORCRAFT	913,349	7, 12	Filters for automotive, industrial and marine engines	Incontestable
	5,428,636	1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 17,	<ol> <li>Automotive hydraulic fluids, namely, brake fluid, power steering fluid and transmission fluid</li> <li>Lacquer and paint for vehicles</li> <li>Motor vehicle lubricants, automotive greases and motor oil</li> <li>Parts made primarily of metal, namely, locks, keys for locks, bolts, screws, nuts, washers, plugs for holes, rivets, pipes, pipe clamps, clamps and fittings for hose, springs for general use;</li> </ol>	Registered

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 5 of 152 PageID #:1595

Mark	Reg. No.	Int'l Classes	Goods	Status
			<ul> <li>metal grease retainers and oil seals for use in automobiles; metal springs clips</li> <li>7: Roller bearings for machines; ball bearings for machines; electrical ignition and spark timing devices for internal combustion engines and components therefor, namely; distributor caps, contact point sets, condensors, rotors, spark plugs, spark control rods, spark coils, electronics ignition modules, parts and components of internal combustion engines, not for vehicles, namely; carburetors and parts thereof, air, oil and fuel filters, piston rings, valves, valve lifters, springs; air, oil and fuel filters for automobile engines</li> <li>9: Parts and components for vehicles, namely, batteries for motor vehicles, electric wiring switches, voltage regulators, electric relays, fuses, electric wire and cable, radio receivers, electronic temperature gauges, thermostats, commutators, locking electrical ignition switches, electric cut-out switches, electric sockets</li> <li>11: Sockets for electric lights; electric lamps and light bulbs for automotive applications, namely, electric emergency lights, electric signal lights and dash lights</li> <li>12: Electric cigarette lighters for land vehicles; parts and components for automotive vehicles and vehicle engines, namely, electric horns, suspension springs and shackles, luggage carriers, battery mountings, wheels, wheelcovers, hubcaps, drive belts, drive chains, transmission gaskets, brake cylinders, brake linings, brake calipers, drive shafts, bumpers, rearview and side mirrors, windshield wiper arms and wiper blades</li> <li>17: Automobile parts, namely, nonmetallic gaskets and packings, nonmetallic grease retainers and oil seals, nonmetallic hose</li> </ul>	
Fird	1,577,668	12, 17	<ul><li>12: Belts for vehicle engines, tire covers</li><li>17: Non-metallic washers and gaskets for automotive use</li></ul>	Incontestable
FORD	1,574,747	12, 17	<ul><li>12: Belts for vehicle engines, tire covers</li><li>17: Non-metallic washers and gaskets for automotive use</li></ul>	Incontestable
Ford	266,454	6, 07, 11, 17, 20, 21	Drive chains, bolts, screws, nuts, washers, hinges, cotter pins, clevis pins, cocks, plugs, rivets, metal pipes, metal-pipe fittings, hose clamps, hose clips, pipe clamps, pipe clips, wire and conduit holding clips, studs, keys, springs for general use and relief valves	Registered since January 21, 1930
Ford	260,470	6, 07, 08, 09, 11, 12, 16, 21, 28	Radiator fans, radiator-fan mountings, mufflers; automobile repair tools-namely, hub-cap wrenches, adjustable wrenches, spark-plug wrenches, pliers, tire irons, jacks, jack handles, repair trucks and jacks; balls and bearings, fly-wheels, transmission assembly, transmission covers, transmission- cover plates, transmission-cover doors, transmission-control mechanism, drive shafts, cylinders, cylinder heads, cylinder covers, cylinder-valve covers, cylinder assembly, pistons, piston pins, crank shafts, cam shafts, cam-shaft bearing rings, engine oil pans, crank cases, bushings, roller bearings, ball bearings, connecting rods, torque rods, pawls, gears, worms, pinions, carburetors, and couplings, cocks, plugs, retainers, valves, and springs used in the manufacture and assembling of vehicle engines, and parts of the foregoing	Registered since August 27, 1929

### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 6 of 152 PageID #:1596

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-09 12:03:31 EDT

Mark: FORD



US Serial Number:	77662907	Application Filing Feb. 04, 2009 Date:			
US Registration Number:	3658023	Registration Date: Jul. 21, 2009			
Register:	Principal				
Mark Type:	Trademark				
TM5 Common S Descri		LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active			
Desch		The trademark application has been registered with the Office.			
Status:	The registration has been renewed.				
Status Date:	Aug. 17, 2019				
Publication Date:N	May 05, 2009				
	M	ark Information			
Mark Literal Elements:	FORD				
Standard Character Claim:	No				
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH IN	ICLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)			
	<ul> <li>A secription of The mark consists of concentric ovals, the outermost oval being a thin blue oval followed by a slightly thicker white oval inside the first Mark: blue oval, inside the aforementioned white oval is a slightly thicker blue oval, followed by a slightly thicker white oval; inside these concentric ovals is a completely filled in blue oval with the word "FORD" in white in the center of the final blue oval; the blue starts dark at the bottom of the image and gets lighter as you move to the top of the image, creating the effect of a light shinning on the image from above.</li> </ul>				
Color Drawing:	Yes				
Color(s) Claimed:	The color(s) blue and white is/are claimed as	a feature of the mark.			
	26.03.17 - Concentric ovals; Concentric ovals 26.03.21 - Ovals that are completely or partial	and ovals within ovals; Ovals within ovals; Ovals, concentric Ily shaded			

# **Related Properties Information**

Claimed Ownership 74530, 1399080 and others of US Registrations:

# **Goods and Services**

#### Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

• Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;

• Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and

Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: automobiles and engines therefore

International 012 - Primary Class Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 01, 1928

Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 1928

U.S Class(es): 019, 021, 023, 031, 035, 044

# **Basis Information (Case Level)**

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No

# **Current Owner(s) Information**

Owner Name: Ford Motor Company

Owner Address: One American Road Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

# **Attorney/Correspondence Information**

	A	ttorney of Record	
Attorney Name:	Sharon C. Sorkin	Docket Number:	81190792
Attorney Primary Email Address:	TMdocket@ford.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes
		Correspondent	
	Sharon C. Sorkin Ford Global Technologies, LLC One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg. Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126		
Phone:	(313) 248-8466		
•	nnong@ford.com cschaf14@ford.com ssorkin@fo rd.com TMdocket@ford.com nnahorsk@ford.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes

**Domestic Representative - Not Found** 

### **Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jul. 27, 2020	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Apr. 17, 2020	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Aug. 18, 2019	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 17, 2019	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Aug. 17, 2019	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Aug. 08, 2019	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Jul. 10, 2019	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jul. 21, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 13, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - MAILED	
Aug. 13, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	

Aug. 13, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL
Jul. 15, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED
Jul. 21, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER
May 05, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION
Apr. 15, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION
Mar. 31, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED
Mar. 30, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED
Mar. 30, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE
Mar. 30, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Mar. 30, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED
Mar. 30, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN
Mar. 26, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER
Feb. 10, 2009	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED
Feb. 09, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED
Feb. 07, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

# TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Aug. 17, 2019

# Proceedings

Summary							
Number of Proceedings:	1						
Type of Proceeding: Opposition							
Proceeding Number:	<u>91233278</u> Fi	ling Date: Mar 07, 2017					
Status:	Terminated Sta	atus Date: Jun 14, 2017					
Interlocutory Attorney:	MARY B MYLES						
	Defendant						
Name:	Cacique Group						
•	TRENT JOSEPH SWIFT LAW OFFICES OF TRENT J SWIFT LLC PO BOX 2427 PALM BEACH FL UNITED STATES , 33480						
Correspondent e- mail:	trent@swiftlawoffices.com						
Associated marks							
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number			
ORDISTAS			<u>87078908</u>				
	Plaintiff(s)						
Name:	Ford Motor Company						
•	ANNA K ROBINSON BROOKS KUSHMAN PC 1000 TOWN CENTER, 22ND FLOOR SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES , 48075						
	arobinson@brookskushman.com , ejanda@brookskushman.com bktm@brookskushman.com	, <u>smgibbons@brookskus</u> h	nman.com , jringel@brook	<u>skushman.com</u> ,			
Associated marks							
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number			
ORD			71041417	<u>74530</u>			
ORD			72002776	643185			

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 9 of 152 PageID #:1599

FORD		77649126	<u>3666310</u>
FORD		<u>77649139</u>	<u>3657592</u>
FORD		<u>77649153</u>	<u>3657593</u>
FORD		77662907	<u>3658023</u>
FORD		<u>77662913</u>	<u>3658024</u>
FORD FIELD		<u>78070625</u>	<u>2751346</u>
FORD FIELD		<u>78111807</u>	<u>2799201</u>
FORD		<u>72080525</u>	<u>735475</u>
	Prosecution History		
Entry Number			
	History Text	Date	Due Date
6	History Text TERMINATED	<b>Date</b> Jun 14, 2017	Due Date
•	-		Due Date
6	TERMINATED	Jun 14, 2017	Due Date
6 5	TERMINATED BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jun 14, 2017 Jun 14, 2017	Due Date

Mar 07, 2017

1

FILED AND FEE

Int. Cl.: 12 Prior U.S. Cls.: 19, 21, 23, 31, 35 and 44 United States Patent and Trademark Office Reg. No. 3,658,023 Registered July 21, 2009

#### TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER



FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE COR-PORATION) ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48126

FOR: AUTOMOBILES AND ENGINES THERE-FORE, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23, 31, 35 AND 44).

FIRST USE 1-1-1928, THE MARK WAS FIRST USED ANYWHERE IN A DIFFERENT FORM OTHER THAN THAT SOUGHT TO BE REGISTERED AT LEAST AS EARLY AS 01/01/1912.; IN COMMERCE 1-1-1928, THE MARK WAS FIRST USED IN COMMERCE IN A DIFFERENT FORM OTHER THAN THAT SOUGHT TO BE REGISTERED AT LEAST AS EARLY AS 01/01/1912..

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 74,530, 1,399,080 AND OTHERS.

THE COLOR(S) BLUE AND WHITE IS/ARE CLAIMED AS A FEATURE OF THE MARK.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF CONCENTRIC OVALS, THE OUTERMOST OVAL BEING A THIN BLUE OVAL FOLLOWED BY A SLIGHTLY THICK-ER WHITE OVAL INSIDE THE FIRST BLUE OVAL, INSIDE THE AFOREMENTIONED WHITE OVAL IS A SLIGHTLY THICKER BLUE OVAL, FOLLOWED BY A SLIGHTLY THICKER WHITE OVAL; INSIDE THESE CONCENTRIC OVALS IS A COMPLETELY FILLED IN BLUE OVAL WITH THE WORD "FORD" IN WHITE IN THE CENTER OF THE FINAL BLUE OVAL; THE BLUE STARTS DARK AT THE BOT-TOM OF THE IMAGE AND GETS LIGHTER AS YOU MOVE TO THE TOP OF THE IMAGE, CREAT-ING THE EFFECT OF A LIGHT SHINNING ON THE IMAGE FROM ABOVE.

SER. NO. 77-662,907, FILED 2-4-2009.

ELIZABETH KAJUBI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 11 of 152 PageID #:1601

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-09 12:04:09 EDT

Mark: FORD



US Serial Number:	77662913	Application Filing Date:	
US Registration Number:	3658024	Registration Date:	Jul. 21, 2009
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark		
TM5 Common S Descr		LIVE/REGISTRATION	I/Issued and Active ation has been registered with the Office.
Status:	The registration has been renewed.		
Status Date:	Aug. 17, 2019		
Publication Date:	/lay 05, 2009		
	Mark	Information	l
Mark Literal Elements:	FORD		
Standard Character Claim:	No		
•			
	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUD	ES WORD(S)/ LETTER	(S) /NUMBER(S)
Mark Drawing Type: Description of	The mark consists of concentric ovals, the outermost	oval being a thin black slightly thicker black ova	oval followed by a slightly thicker white oval inside the first al, followed by a slightly thicker white oval; inside these
Mark Drawing Type: Description of Mark:	The mark consists of concentric ovals, the outermost black oval, inside the aforementioned white oval is a	oval being a thin black slightly thicker black ova	oval followed by a slightly thicker white oval inside the first al, followed by a slightly thicker white oval; inside these

### **Related Properties Information**

Claimed Ownership 74530, 1399080 and others of US Registrations:

# **Goods and Services**

#### Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

• Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;

• Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and

Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

#### For: automobiles and engines therefore

International 012 - Primary Class Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 01, 1928

Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 1928

U.S Class(es): 019, 021, 023, 031, 035, 044

**Basis Information (Case Level)** 

### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 12 of 152 PageID #:1602

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No

# **Current Owner(s) Information**

Owner Name: Ford Motor Company

Owner Address: One American Road Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126 Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

# **Attorney/Correspondence Information**

	Attorney of Record			
Attorney Name:	Sharon C. Sorkin	Docket Number:	81190791	
Attorney Primary Email Address:	TMdocket@ford.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes	
		Correspondent		
	Sharon C. Sorkin Ford Global Technologies, LLC One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg. Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126			
Phone:	(313) 248-8466			
•	TMdocket@ford.com_nnahorsk@ford.com_cschaf1           4@ford.com_ssorkin@ford.com_nnong@ford.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes	
	Domestic Representative - Not Found			

## **Prosecution History**

Mar. 24, 2022TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPOMar. 24, 2022ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKE		Proceeding Number
Mar. 24, 2022ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKEMar. 24, 2022TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE AMar. 24, 2022TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADAug. 18, 2019NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF AAug. 17, 2019REGISTERED AND RENEWED	CE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE AMar. 24, 2022TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADAug. 18, 2019NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF AAug. 17, 2019REGISTERED AND RENEWED	DNDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADAug. 18, 2019NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OFAug. 17, 2019REGISTERED AND RENEWED	ED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Aug. 18, 2019NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OFAug. 17, 2019REGISTERED AND RENEWED	ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 17, 2019 REGISTERED AND RENEWED	DRESS RECEIVED	
•	SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 17, 2019 REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR)	(FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
	ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Aug. 08, 2019 CASE ASSIGNED TO POST RE	GISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Jul. 10, 2019 TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVE	D	
Jan. 22, 2019 ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKE	ED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019 TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE A	ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jul. 21, 2018 COURTESY REMINDER - SEC.	8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
May 21, 2018 ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKE	ED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018 TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE A	ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 13, 2015 NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF	SEC. 8 & 15 - MAILED	
Aug. 13, 2015 REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) A	ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Aug. 13, 2015 CASE ASSIGNED TO POST RE	GISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Jul. 15, 2015 TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIV	ED	
Jul. 21, 2009 REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REG		
May 05, 2009 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	ISTER	
Apr. 15, 2009 NOTICE OF PUBLICATION		

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 13 of 152 PageID #:1603

Mar. 31, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED
Mar. 31, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED
Mar. 30, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE
Mar. 30, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Mar. 30, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED
Mar. 30, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN
Mar. 26, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER
Feb. 10, 2009	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED
Feb. 09, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED
Feb. 07, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

# TM Staff and Location Information

	TM Sta	aff Information - None File Location		
Current Location:	GENERIC WEB UPDATE	Date in Location: Aug. 17, 201	9	
		oceedings		
	11	occoungs		
Summary				
Number of Proceedings:	1			
	Type of Proceedi	ng: Opposition		
Proceeding Number:	<u>91233278</u>	Filing Date: Mar 07, 2017	,	
Status:	Terminated	Status Date: Jun 14, 2017		
Interlocutory Attorney:	MARY B MYLES			
		Defendant		
Name:	Cacique Group			
	TRENT JOSEPH SWIFT LAW OFFICES OF TRENT J SWIFT LLC PO BOX 2427 PALM BEACH FL UNITED STATES , 33480			
Correspondent e- mail:	trent@swiftlawoffices.com			
ssociated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ORDISTAS			<u>87078908</u>	
		Plaintiff(s)		
Name:	Ford Motor Company			
	ANNA K ROBINSON BROOKS KUSHMAN PC 1000 TOWN CENTER, 22ND FLOOR SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES , 48075			
Correspondent e- mail:	arobinson@brookskushman.com , ejanda@brooksk bktm@brookskushman.com	ushman.com, smgibbons@brookskus	hman.com , jringel@bro	okskushman.com ,
ssociated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ORD			71041417	<u>74530</u>
ORD			<u>72002776</u>	<u>643185</u>
ORD			77649126	<u>3666310</u>
ORD			77649139	<u>3657592</u>
ORD			77649153	<u>3657593</u>
ORD			77662907	3658023

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 14 of 152 PageID #:1604

FORD		77662913	3658024
FORD FIELD		78070625	<u>2751346</u>
FORD FIELD		<u>78111807</u>	<u>2799201</u>
FORD		72080525	<u>735475</u>
	Prosecution History		
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
6	TERMINATED	Jun 14, 2017	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jun 14, 2017	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Apr 26, 2017	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 07, 2017	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 07, 2017	Apr 16, 2017
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 07, 2017	

Int. Cl.: 12 Prior U.S. Cls.: 19, 21, 23, 31, 35 and 44 United States Patent and Trademark Office Reg. No. 3,658,024 Registered July 21, 2009

#### TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER



FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE COR-PORATION)

ONE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MI 48126

FOR: AUTOMOBILES AND ENGINES THERE-FORE, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23, 31, 35 AND 44).

FIRST USE 1-1-1928, THE MARK WAS FIRST USED ANYWHERE IN A DIFFERENT FORM OTHER THAN THAT SOUGHT TO BE REGISTERED AT LEAST AS EARLY AS 01/01/1912.; IN COMMERCE 1-1-1928, THE MARK WAS FIRST USED IN COMMERCE IN A DIFFERENT FORM OTHER THAN THAT SOUGHT TO BE REGISTERED AT LEAST AS EARLY AS 01/01/1912.. OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 74,530, 1,399,080 AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF CONCENTRIC OVALS, THE OUTERMOST OVAL BEING A THIN BLACK OVAL FOLLOWED BY A SLIGHTLY THICKER WHITE OVAL INSIDE THE FIRST BLACK OVAL, INSIDE THE AFOREMENTIONED WHITE OVAL IS A SLIGHTLY THICKER BLACK OVAL, FOLLOWED BY A SLIGHTLY THICKER WHITE OVAL; INSIDE THESE CONCENTRIC OVALS IS A COMPLETELY FILLED IN BLACK OVAL WITH THE WORD "FORD" IN WHITE IN THE CENTER OF THE FINAL BLACK OVAL.

SER. NO. 77-662,913, FILED 2-4-2009.

ELIZABETH KAJUBI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 16 of 152 PageID #:1606

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-17 12:39:16 EDT

Mark: FORD



US Serial Number: 71270542

US Registration 257500 Number:

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark



Status: The registration has been renewed.

Application Filing Aug. 03, 1928 Date: Registration Date: Jun. 11, 1929

LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status Date: Jun. 24, 2019

# **Mark Information**

Mark Literal FORD Elements:

Standard Character No Claim:

and December 5

Mark Drawing 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S)/LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S) IN STYLIZED FORM

Type:

### **Related Properties Information**

Claimed Ownership 119602, 74530, 74765, 119956, 115500 of US Registrations:

### **Goods and Services**

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and

• Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: SPARK PLUGS, ELECTRIC SWITCHES, ELECTRIC STARTER DRIVING MECHANISM, STARTER MOTORS, ELECTRIC WIRES AND CABLES, DISTRIBUTORS, [ COMMUTATORS, ] ELECTRIC CUT-OUTS, GENERATORS, ELECTRIC HORNS, ELECTRIC LAMPS AND BULBS, ELECTRIC-LIGHT EMERGENCY KITS, [ DASH LIGHTS, ] BATTERIES, COILS, COIL UNITS [, SPARK-PLUG PORCELAINS, ] [ MAGNETOS, AND PARTS OF THE FOREGOING, MAGNETO COIL ASSEMBLY, MAGNETO CONTACT ASSEMBLY, COMMUTATOR BRUSHES ]

International 007, 009, 011, 012, 015 Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: 1909

Use in Commerce: 1909

U.S Class(es): 021 - Primary Class

### **Basis Information (Case Level)**

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 17 of 152 PageID #:1607

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

### **Current Owner(s) Information**

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED

TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED

**TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED** 

**TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED** 

CASE FILE IN TICRS

CASE FILE IN TICRS

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED

REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIFTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)

CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL

ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED

ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED

COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED

REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED

TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED

TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED

TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY

REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)

REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED

CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL

REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 20 YRS)

REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Mar. 24, 2022

Mar. 24, 2022

Mar. 24, 2022 Jun. 24, 2019

Jun. 24, 2019

Jun. 24, 2019

Jun. 24, 2019

May 15, 2019 Jan. 22, 2019

Jan. 22, 2019

Jun. 11, 2018

May 21, 2018

May 21, 2018

Jun. 13, 2012 Mar. 02, 2011

Feb. 25, 2011

Oct. 21, 2009

Oct. 21, 2009

Oct. 20, 2009

Sep. 29, 2009

Jun. 11, 1989 Jun. 08, 1989 State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

### **Attorney/Correspondence Information**

	Atte	orney of Record	
Attorney N	lame: Sharon C. Sorkin	Docket Number: 10012536	
Attorney Pri Email Add	imary <u>TMdocket@ford.com</u> Iress:	Attorney Email Yes Authorized:	
	c	orrespondent	
	ndent Sharon C. Sorkin Iress: Ford Global Technologies, LLC One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg. Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126		
Ph	hone: (313) 248-8466		
	ent e- mail:         TMdocket@ford.com ssorkin@ford.com cschaf14 @ford.com nnahorsk@ford.com nnong@ford.com	Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:	
	Domestic Re	presentative - Not Found	
	Prosecu	ition History	
Date	Description		Proceeding Number
Jan. 25, 2023	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOM	ATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2022	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOM	ATICALLY	
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RES	PONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED		

Jun. 11. 1969	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWA	1 - 20 YRS)
Jun. 11, 1303	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWA	L-20 INO)

# TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None					
	File Location				
Current Location:	GENERIC WEB UPDATE	Date in Location:	Jun. 24, 2019		
	Assignmer	nt Abstract Of Title	Information		
Summary					
Total Assignments:	4	Registrant:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY		
		Assignment 1 of 4			
Conveyance:	SECURITY INTEREST				
Reel/Frame:	3445/0472	Pages:	21		
Date Recorded:	Dec. 15, 2006				
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf				
		Assignor			
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Execution Date:	Dec. 15, 2006		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found		
		Assignee			
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY				
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found		
Address:	1110 NORTH MARKET STREET RODNEY SQUARE NORTH WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801				
		Correspondent			
Correspondent Name:	WEIL,GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MAR	RCUS VILLANANU			
	767 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10153				
		Domestic Representative - Not Fou	Ind		
		Assignment 2 of 4			
Conveyance:	SECURITY INTEREST				
Reel/Frame:	3449/0769	Pages:	20		
Date Recorded:	Dec. 22, 2006				
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf				
		Assignor			
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Execution Date:	Dec. 15, 2006		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE		
		Assignee			
	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY				
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE		
Address:	RODNEY SQUARE NORTH 1100 NORTH MARKET STREET WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801				
	WEIMINGTON, DELAWARE 13001	Correspondent			
Correspondent Name:	KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.				

Correspondent SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 19 of 152 PageID #:1609

Address: 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017

	NEW YORK, NY 10017		
	D	omestic Representative - Not For	und
		Assignment 3 of 4	
Conveyance:	TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTERES	ST IN TRADEMARKS	
Reel/Frame:	4795/0927	Pages:	19
Date Recorded:	Jun. 06, 2012		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf		
		Assignor	
	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY	Execution Date:	
Legal Entity Type:	TRUSTEE	Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
		Assignee	
	FORD MOTOR COMPANY		
Legal Entity Type:		State or Country Where Organized:	
Address:	ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL		
Correspondent Address:	767 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK, NY 10153		
	D	omestic Representative - Not For	und
		Assignment 4 of 4	
Conveyance:	TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTERES	ST IN TRADEMARKS	
Reel/Frame:	7851/0737	Pages:	15
Date Recorded:	Sep. 21, 2022		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf		
		Assignor	
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTEE	Execution Date:	Sep. 16, 2022
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
		Assignee	
	FORD MOTOR COMPANY		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	
Address:	ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	JOANNA MCCALL		
	1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 7 COGENCY GLOBAL INC. WASHINGTON, DC 20036	12	
	D	omestic Representative - Not For	und
		Proceedings	
Summary			
Number of Proceedings:	6		

### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 20 of 152 PageID #:1610

	Type of Proceeding: Opp	position		
Proceeding Number:		Filing Date: Jan 10, 2024		
Status:	Pending	Status Date: Apr 17, 2024		
Interlocutory Attorney:	REBECCA J STEMPIEN_COYLE			
	Defend	ant		
Name:	Zhu Heqing			
	MARK DAVID TORCHE PATWRITE LAW 408 W MAIN ST MARSHALLTOWN IA UNITED STATES , 50158			
Correspondent e- mail:	trademarks@patwrite.com, nilanshu.shekhar@kanalysis.com	n, <u>contact@kafiling.com</u> , <u>info</u>	@yonoriltd.com	
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORDREAM			97642188	
	Plaintif	f(s)		
Name:	Ford Motor Company			
	JAY M BURGETT KUCALA BURGETT LAW LLC P.O. BOX 547 CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60451			
Correspondent e- mail:	uspto@kucalalaw.com , jay@kucalalaw.com , allison@kucala	alaw.com		
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD			<u>72002776</u>	<u>643185</u>
FORD			<u>87230597</u>	<u>5205104</u>
FORD			<u>71270583</u>	<u>266453</u>
FORD			<u>71270542</u>	<u>257500</u>
FORD			<u>71041417</u>	<u>74530</u>
FORD			<u>73538378</u>	<u>1399080</u>
FORD			<u>73537662</u>	<u>1400808</u>
FORD			<u>87230576</u>	<u>5195742</u>
	Prosecution	History		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
8	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED		Apr 17, 2024	
7	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT		Mar 12, 2024	
6	P MOT TO STRIKE PLEADING/AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE		Mar 11, 2024	
5	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY		Feb 20, 2024	
4	ANSWER		Feb 19, 2024	
3	INSTITUTED		Jan 10, 2024	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:		Jan 10, 2024	Feb 19, 2024
			Jan 10, 2024	
1	FILED AND FEE			
1	Type of Proceedi	ing: Opposition		
1 Proceeding Number:	Type of Proceedi	ing: Opposition Filing Date: Mar 22, 2023	5	
Proceeding Number:	Type of Proceedi		;	

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: hang zhou dong ke ke ji you xian gong si

### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 21 of 152 PageID #:1611

#### Correspondent HANG ZHOU DONG KE KE JI YOU XIAN GONG SI Address: QIAN TANG XIN QU XIA SHA JIE DAO, DONG FANG MING LOU 3 ZHUANG 203 SHI HANGZHOU CHINA , 310000

Correspondent e- kimschiffus@gmail.com mail: Associated marks Registration Serial Number Mark **Application Status** Number FORDECO 97214125 Plaintiff(s) Name: Ford Motor Company Correspondent JAY M BURGETT Address: KUCALA LAW LLC **PO BOX 547** NEW LENOX IL UNITED STATES, 60451 Correspondent e- uspto@kucalalaw.com , jay@kucalalaw.com , allison@kucalalaw.com mail: Associated marks Registration Mark **Application Status** Serial Number Number FORD 72002776 643185 FORD 71270583 266453 FORD 71270542 257500 FORD 71041417 74530 FORD 73538378 1399080 1400808 FORD 73537662 **Prosecution History** Due Date Entry Number **History Text** Date 8 **TERMINATED** Jul 12, 2023 7 **BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED** Jul 12, 2023 6 RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE) May 23, 2023 Jun 22, 2023 5 RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE) Apr 13, 2023 May 13, 2023 D REQ TO W/DRAW AS ATTORNEY 4 Apr 11, 2023 3 INSTITUTED Mar 22, 2023 2 NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE: Mar 22, 2023 May 01, 2023 FILED AND FEE 1 Mar 22, 2023 Type of Proceeding: Opposition Proceeding 91234034 Filing Date: Apr 17, 2017 Number: Status: Terminated Status Date: Aug 08, 2017 Interlocutory MARY CATHERINE FAINT Attorney: Defendant Name: Yong Tang Correspondent MICHAEL D. STEWART Address: LAW OFFICES OF MICHAEL D STEWART 200 SE 1ST ST STE 701 MIAMI FL UNITED STATES, 33131

Correspondent e- ms@themiamilaw.com , rb@themiamilaw.com mail:

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
OUTFORD		87020644	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Ford Motor Company Correspondent ANNA K ROBINSON

### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 22 of 152 PageID #:1612

Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN PC 1000 TOWN CENTER 22ND FL SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES , 48075

Correspondent e- arobinson@brookskushman.com , ejanda@brookskushman.com , jringel@brookskushman.com , bktm@brookskushman.com mail:

Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD			71041417	<u>74530</u>
FORD			<u>72002776</u>	<u>643185</u>
FORD			<u>71270542</u>	<u>257500</u>
FORD			<u>71398427</u>	<u>361140</u>
FORD			<u>71447182</u>	<u>395731</u>
FORD			<u>71086955</u>	<u>115500</u>
FORD			<u>73538378</u>	<u>1399080</u>
FORD			<u>73537662</u>	<u>1400808</u>
FORD			<u>74459555</u>	<u>1863599</u>
FORD			<u>74657593</u>	2034369
FORD			<u>74657594</u>	<u>2034370</u>
FORD			<u>75318191</u>	<u>2208413</u>
FORD			<u>75318192</u>	<u>2152612</u>
FORD			<u>72080525</u>	<u>735475</u>
FORD			<u>77649126</u>	<u>3666310</u>
FORD			<u>77649139</u>	<u>3657592</u>
FORD			<u>77649153</u>	<u>3657593</u>
		Prosecution History		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
6	TERMINATED		Aug 08, 2017	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED		Aug 08, 2017	

1	l	FILED AND FEE	Apr 17, 2017	
2	2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 17, 2017	May 27, 2017
З	3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Apr 17, 2017	
4	1	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jun 06, 2017	
5	5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Aug 08, 2017	
C	)	TERMINATED	Aug 00, 2017	

Proceeding <u>91</u> Number:	1 <u>214741</u>	Filing Date:	lon 21 2014		
Number.			Jan 31, 2014		
Status: Te	erminated	Status Date:	Jan 31, 2014		
Interlocutory Yo Attorney:	ONG OH (RICHARD) KIM				
		Defendant			
Name: Fo	ord's Garage Venture LLC				
Address: W 38	ENNIFER L WHITELAW /HITELAW LEGAL GROUP 838 TAMIAMI TRAIL NORTH , SUITE 310 APLES FL UNITED STATES , 34103-3586				
Correspondent e- <u>tta</u> mail:	abmail@whitelawfirm.com				
Associated marks					
Mark		Applic	ation Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MR. FORD'S GARAGE				85882643	
		Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Ford Motor Company

Correspondent ELIZABETH F JANDA Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN PC 1000 TOWN CENTER, 22ND FLOOR SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES , 48075

Correspondent e- ejanda@brookskushman.com , sgibbons@brookskushman.com , bktrademarks@brookskushman.com mail:

Associated marks			
			Registration
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Number
FORD		<u>71041417</u>	<u>74530</u>
FORD		<u>72002776</u>	<u>643185</u>
FORD		<u>71086955</u>	<u>115500</u>
FORD		<u>71270542</u>	<u>257500</u>
FORD		<u>74459560</u>	2088473
FORD		<u>74459539</u>	<u>2100574</u>
FORD		<u>74459675</u>	2092385
FORD		<u>78495317</u>	<u>3644915</u>
FORD FIELD		<u>78111807</u>	<u>2799201</u>
THE FORD PLANTATION		<u>75514241</u>	<u>2707338</u>
FORD		<u>78622129</u>	<u>3046211</u>
FORD		<u>77649181</u>	<u>3657596</u>
FORD		<u>77649195</u>	<u>3657597</u>
Prosecution His	tory		

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
11	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jul 30, 2014	
10	TERMINATED	Jul 30, 2014	
9	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Jul 30, 2014	
8	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Jul 25, 2014	
7	SUSPENDED	May 06, 2014	
6	CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 21, 2014	
5	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Apr 10, 2014	
4	ANSWER	Mar 12, 2014	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jan 31, 2014	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 31, 2014	Mar 12, 2014
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 31, 2014	

Type of Proceeding	: Opposition
--------------------	--------------

Proceeding Number:	<u>91210319</u>	Filing Date:	Apr 19, 2013		
Status:	Terminated	Status Date:	Aug 21, 2014		
Interlocutory Attorney:	YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM				
		Defendant			
Name:	Zhejiang Fudeer Electric Appliance Co., Ltd				
Correspondent Address:	ARTURO PÉREZ GUERRERO LAW OFFICES OF ARTURO PÉREZ GUERRERO PO BOX 9024163 SAN JUAN PR UNITED STATES , 00902 4163				
Correspondent e- mail:	arturo@perezguerrero.com, serviciosmarcarios@ya	hoo.com			
Associated marks					
Mark		Applic	ation Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORDEARY				85630949	
		Plaintiff(s)			
Name:	Ford Motor Company				
Correspondent	ELIZABETH F JANDA				

Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN PC 1000 TOWN CENTER, 22ND FLOOR SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES , 48075

### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 24 of 152 PageID #:1614

 
 Correspondent email:
 ejanda@brookskushman.com , smgibbons@brookskushman.com , hshovein@brookskushman.com , trademarks@brookskishman.com , aheinl@brookskushman.com

Associated marks Registration Number Mark **Application Status** Serial Number FORD <u>71041417</u> 74530 FORD 72002776 <u>643185</u> <u>115500</u> 71086955 FORD FORD 71270542 257500 FORD 73538378 1399080

	Prosecution History		
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED	Aug 21, 2014	
20	BD DECISION: DISMISSED	Aug 21, 2014	
19	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION	Jul 16, 2014	
18	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Jul 15, 2014	
17	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 11, 2014	
16	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	May 27, 2014	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 29, 2014	
14	STIP FOR EXT	Mar 28, 2014	
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 27, 2014	
12	STIP FOR EXT	Jan 27, 2014	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 26, 2013	
10	STIP FOR EXT	Nov 25, 2013	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 26, 2013	
3	STIP FOR EXT	Sep 26, 2013	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 29, 2013	
6	STIP FOR EXT	Jul 29, 2013	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 29, 2013	
4	STIP FOR EXT	May 29, 2013	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Apr 19, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 19, 2013	May 29, 2013
1	FILED AND FEE	Apr 19, 2013	

#### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number:	<u>91052317</u>	Filing Date: Oct 18, 1971		
Status:	Terminated	Status Date: Apr 13, 1972		
Interlocutory Attorney:				
		Defendant		
Name:	FORD INDUSTRIES, INC.			
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
			<u>72339171</u>	
		Plaintiff(s)		
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY			
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD			71270542	257500
		Prosecution History		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
5	TERMINATED		Apr 13, 1972	

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 25 of 152 PageID #:1615

4	DEFAULT JUDGMENT	Apr 07, 1972
3	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Feb 28, 1972
2	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 16, 1971
1	FILED	Oct 18, 1971

Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 26 of 152 PageID #:1616

Registered June 11, 1929.

**Trade-Mark 257,500** 

Renewed, June 11, 1949 to Ford Motor Company, of Dearborn. Michigan.

# UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY, OF FORDSON, MICHIGAN.

ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1905.

Application filed August 3, 1928. Serial No. 270,542.



#### STATEMENT.

To the Honorable Commissioner of Patents: electric horns; since the year 1919 in respect organized under the laws of the State of Delaware, and located and doing business in 1927 in respect of distributors; since June 9, Fordson, county of Wayne, State of Michi-gan, has adopted and used the trade-mark about February 15, 1895, in respect of the gan, has adopted and used the trade-mark shown in the accompanying drawing, for SPARK PLUGS, ELECTRIC SWITCH-ES, ELECTRIC STARTER DRIVING MECHANISM, S T A R T E R MOTORS, ELECTRIC WIRES AND CABLES, DIS-TRIBUTORS, COMMUTATORS, ELEC-TRIC CUT-OUTS, G EN E R A T O R S, ELECTRIC HORNS FLECTRIC TRIC CUT-OUTS, GENERATORS, ELECTRIC HORNS, ELECTRIC LAMPS AND BULBS, ELECTRIC LIGHT EMERGENCY KITS, DASH LIGHTS, BATTERIES, COILS, COIL UNITS, SPARK-PLUG PORCELAINS, MAGNETOS, AND PARTS OF THE FOREGOING, MAGNETO COIL AS-SEMBLY, MAGNETO CONTACT AS-SEMBLY, COMMUTATOR BRUSHES, in Class 21, Electrical apparatus, machines, and supplies, and presents herewith five and supplies, and presents herewith five 11361) its attorneys, to prosecute this applispecimens showing the trade-mark as actu-ally used by the applicant upon the goods, and requests that same be registered in the United States Patent Office in accordance with the act of February 20, 1905, as amended.

The trade-mark has been continuously used and applied to said goods in applicant's business since the year 1909 in respect of mag-netos; since January 22, 1915, in respect of

Ford Motor Company, a corporation duly of electric starter driving mechanism, starter motors, electric cut-outs; since December 1st, other goods mentioned.

The trade-mark is applied or affixed to the goods or to the packages containing the goods

by impressing the same thereon. The applicant is the owner of trade mark registrations Nos. 74,530, dated July 20th, 1909; 74,765, dated August 10th, 1909; 115,500, dated February 20th, 1917; 119,602, dated December 4th, 1917; 119,956, dated December 25th, 1917; and 125,702, dated June 3rd, 1919.

The undersigned hereby appoints Messrs. Marks & Clerk, a firm composed of G. Croydon Marks, Dugald Clerk, Edward C. R. Marks and M. Atkinson Adam, whose postat address is No. 220, Broadway, city of New York, State of New York (register No. cation for registration, with full powers of substitution and revocation, and to make alterations and amendments therein, to receive the certificate, and to transact all business in the Patent Office connected therewith. [L.S.] FORD MOTOR COMPANY,

By B. J. CRAIG,

Secretary.

Attest:

#### MAXWELL V. WALLACE.

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 27 of 152 PageID #:1617

Int. Cls.: 9, 11 and 12 Prior U.S. Cl.: 21 United States Patent and Trademark Office Renewal

Reg. No. 257,500 Registered June 11, 1929 OG Date Aug. 22, 1989

#### TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER



FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION) FORDSON, MI

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 74,530, 125,702 AND OTHERS.

FOR: SPARK PLUGS, ELECTRIC SWITCHES, ELECTRIC STARTER DRIVING MECHANISM, STARTER MOTORS, ELECTRIC WIRES AND CABLES, DISTRIBUTORS, COMMUTA-TORS, ELECTRIC CUT-OUTS, GENERA-TORS, ELECTRIC HORNS, ELECTRIC LAMPS AND BULBS, ELECTRIC-LIGHT EMERGENCY KITS, DASH LIGHTS, BATTERES, COILS, COIL UNITS, SPARK-PLUG PORCELAINS, MAGNE-TOS, AND PARTS OF THE FOREGO-ING, MAGNETO COIL ASSEMBLY, MAGNETO CONTACT ASSEMBLY, COMMUTATOR BRUSHES, IN CLASS 21 (INT. CLS. 9, 11 AND 12). FIRST USE 0-0-1909; IN COMMERCE

0-0-1909.

SER. NO. 270,542, FILED 8-3-1928.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of The Patent and Trademark Office to be affixed on Aug. 22, 1989.

#### COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 28 of 152 PageID #:1618

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-09 12:05:28 EDT

Mark: FORD

Hord

US Serial Number: 71041417 Application Filing Mar. 26, 1909 Date: US Registration 74530 Registration Date: Jul. 20, 1909 Number: Register: Principal Mark Type: Trademark LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active **TM5 Common Status** Descriptor: The trademark application has been registered with the Office. Status: The registration has been renewed. Status Date: Jun. 27, 2019 **Mark Information** Mark Literal FORD Elements: Standard Character No Claim: Mark Drawing 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S)/LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S) IN STYLIZED FORM Type: **Goods and Services** Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services: Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services; • Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services. For: AUTOMOBILES AND THEIR PARTS U.S Class(es): 019 - Primary Class International 012 Class(es): Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a) Use in Commerce: Feb. 15, 1895 First Use: Feb. 15, 1895 **Basis Information (Case Level)** Filed Use: Yes Currently Use: Yes Filed ITU: No Currently ITU: No Filed 44D: No Currently 44D: No Filed 44E: No Currently 44E: No Filed 66A: No Currently 66A: No Filed No Basis: No Currently No Basis: No **Current Owner(s) Information** 

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

# Attorney/Correspondence Information

			orney of Record	
Attorney I	Name:	Sharon C. Sorkin	Docket Number:	10012463
Attorney Pr Email Ade		TMdocket@ford.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	
		(	Correspondent	
		Sharon C. Sorkin Ford Global Technologies, LLC One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg. Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126		
Р	hone:	(313) 248-8466		
Correspond		TMdocket@ford.com cschaf14@ford.com ssorkin @ford.com nnahorsk@ford.com nnong@ford.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes
		Domestic Re	epresentative - Not Fo	und
		Prosec	ution Histor	y
Date	D	escription		Proceeding
		•		Proceeding Number
Jan. 25, 2023	ASS	GNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTON		
Jan. 25, 2023 Nov. 25, 2022	ASS ASS	GNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTON		
Jan. 25, 2023 Nov. 25, 2022 Aug. 08, 2022	ASS ASS NOT	GNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTON GNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTON ICE OF SUIT	ATICALLY	Number
Jan. 25, 2023 Nov. 25, 2022 Aug. 08, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022	ASS ASS NOT APP	GNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTON	ATICALLY	Number
Jan. 25, 2023 Nov. 25, 2022 Aug. 08, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022	ASS ASS NOT APP TEA	GNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTON GNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTON ICE OF SUIT LICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RE	IATICALLY SPONSIVE) ENTERED	Number
Jan. 25, 2023 Nov. 25, 2022 Aug. 08, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022	ASS ASS NOT APP TEA ATT	IGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTON IGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTON ICE OF SUIT LICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RES S CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	NATICALLY SPONSIVE) ENTERED	Number
Jan. 25, 2023 Nov. 25, 2022 Aug. 08, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022	ASS ASS NOT APP TEA ATTO TEA	IGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTON IGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTON ICE OF SUIT LICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RE S CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED DRNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	NATICALLY SPONSIVE) ENTERED	Number
Jan. 25, 2023 Nov. 25, 2022 Aug. 08, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022	ASS ASS NOT APP TEA ATTO TEA	IGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTON IGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTON ICE OF SUIT LICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RE S CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED DRNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED S REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM RE	NATICALLY SPONSIVE) ENTERED	Number
Date Jan. 25, 2023 Nov. 25, 2022 Aug. 08, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Jul. 27, 2020 Apr. 17, 2020	ASS ASS NOT APP TEA ATTO TEA NOT	IGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTON IGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTON ICE OF SUIT LICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RE S CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED DRNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED S REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM RE S CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	NATICALLY SPONSIVE) ENTERED	Number
Jan. 25, 2023 Nov. 25, 2022 Aug. 08, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Jul. 27, 2020 Apr. 17, 2020	ASS ASS NOT APP TEA ATTO TEA NOT	IGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTON IGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTON ICE OF SUIT LICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RE S CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED DRNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED S REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM RE S CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED ICE OF SUIT	NATICALLY SPONSIVE) ENTERED	Number
Jan. 25, 2023 Nov. 25, 2022 Aug. 08, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Mar. 24, 2022 Jul. 27, 2020	ASS ASS NOT APP TEA ATT TEA TEA NOT NOT	IGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTON IGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTON ICE OF SUIT LICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-REI S CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED DRNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED S REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM RE S CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED ICE OF SUIT ICE OF SUIT	MATICALLY SPONSIVE) ENTERED P P RECEIVED	Number

Jan. 22, 2019 ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED Jan. 22, 2019 COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED Jul. 20, 2018 May 21, 2018 ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED

**TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED** 

Jun. 24, 2019

TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED May 21, 2018 Aug 04 2017 

Aug. 04, 2017	NOTICE OF SUIT
Aug. 04, 2017	NOTICE OF SUIT
May 23, 2017	NOTICE OF SUIT
May 23, 2017	NOTICE OF SUIT
Sep. 23, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT
Sep. 12, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT
Jun. 13, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT
Jun. 22, 2009	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)
Jun. 22, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED
Jun. 17, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL
Jun. 15, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED
Mar. 05, 2009	CASE FILE IN TICRS

### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 30 of 152 PageID #:1620

Mar. 13, 2007	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE
Nov. 14, 2006	PAPER RECEIVED
Jul. 20, 1989	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 20 YRS)
Jun. 08, 1989	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8
Jul. 20, 1969	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 20 YRS)

# TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Jun. 27, 2019

# **Assignment Abstract Of Title Information**

Summary				
Total Assignments:	4	Registrant:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	
	Assignment 1 of 4			
Conveyance:	SECURITY INTEREST			
Reel/Frame:	3445/0472	Pages:	21	
Date Recorded:	Dec. 15, 2006			
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf			
		Assignor		
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Execution Date:	Dec. 15, 2006	
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found	
		Assignee		
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY			
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found	
Address:	1110 NORTH MARKET STREET RODNEY SQUARE NORTH WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801			
		Correspondent		
Correspondent WEIL,GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MARCUS VILLANANU Name: Correspondent 767 5TH AVENUE Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153		RCUS VILLANANU		
		Domestic Representative - Not For	und	
		Assignment 2 of 4		
Conveyance:	SECURITY INTEREST			
Reel/Frame:	3449/0769	Pages:	20	
Date Recorded:	Dec. 22, 2006			
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf			
		Assignor		
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Execution Date:	Dec. 15, 2006	
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE	
		Assignee		
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY			
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:		
Address:	RODNEY SQUARE NORTH 1100 NORTH MARKET STREET			

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 31 of 152 PageID #:1621

	WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801			
	Correspondent			
Correspondent Name:	KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.			
	SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017			
Domestic Representative - Not Found			ind	
	Assignment 3 of 4			
Conveyance:	Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS			
Reel/Frame:	4795/0927	Pages:	19	
Date Recorded:	Jun. 06, 2012			
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf			
		Assignor		
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY	Execution Date:	May 31, 2012	
Legal Entity Type:	TRUSTEE	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found	
		Assignee		
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY			
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE	
Address:	ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126			
	Correspondent			
Correspondent Name:	VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL			
	767 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK, NY 10153			
	Do	mestic Representative - Not Fou	Ind	
		Assignment 4 of 4		
Conveyance:	TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST	IN TRADEMARKS		
Reel/Frame:	7851/0737	Damaa		
Date Recorded:		Pages:	15	
Sate Recorded.	Sep. 21, 2022	Pages:	15	
	Sep. 21, 2022 assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf	Pages:	15	
Supporting	Sep. 21, 2022 assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf	Assignor	15	
Supporting Documents:	Sep. 21, 2022 assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf	_		
Supporting Documents:	Sep. 21, 2022 assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTEE	Assignor	Sep. 16, 2022	
Supporting Documents: Name:	Sep. 21, 2022 assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTEE	Assignor Execution Date: State or Country	Sep. 16, 2022	
Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type:	Sep. 21, 2022 assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTEE	Assignor Execution Date: State or Country Where Organized:	Sep. 16, 2022	
Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type:	Sep. 21, 2022 assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTEE CORPORATION FORD MOTOR COMPANY_	Assignor Execution Date: State or Country Where Organized:	Sep. 16, 2022 DELAWARE	
Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type: Name: Legal Entity Type:	Sep. 21, 2022 assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTEE CORPORATION FORD MOTOR COMPANY_	Assignor Execution Date: State or Country Where Organized: Assignee State or Country	Sep. 16, 2022 DELAWARE	
Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type: Name: Legal Entity Type:	Sep. 21, 2022 assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTEE CORPORATION FORD MOTOR COMPANY CORPORATION ONE AMERICAN ROAD	Assignor Execution Date: State or Country Where Organized: Assignee State or Country	Sep. 16, 2022 DELAWARE	
Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type: Name: Legal Entity Type: Address:	Sep. 21, 2022 assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTEE CORPORATION FORD MOTOR COMPANY CORPORATION ONE AMERICAN ROAD	Assignor Execution Date: State or Country Where Organized: Assignee State or Country Where Organized:	Sep. 16, 2022 DELAWARE	
Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type: Name: Legal Entity Type: Address: Correspondent Name: Correspondent	Sep. 21, 2022 assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTEE CORPORATION FORD MOTOR COMPANY CORPORATION ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126	Assignor Execution Date: State or Country Where Organized: Assignee State or Country Where Organized: Correspondent	Sep. 16, 2022 DELAWARE	

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 32 of 152 PageID #:1622

# UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE.

#### FORD MOTOR COMPANY, OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

#### TRADE-MARK FOR AUTOMOBILES AND THEIR PARTS.

No. 74,530.

Statement and Declaration.

Application filed March 26, 1909. Serial No. 41,417.

#### STATEMENT.

To all whom it may concern:

Be it known that the FORD MOTOR COM-PANY, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Michigan, and located in the city of Detroit, county of Wayne, in said State, and doing business at the corner of Piquette avenue and Beaubien street, in said city, has adopted for its use the trade-mark shown in the accompanying drawing, for automobiles and their parts, in Class No. 19, Vehicles, not including engines.

The trade-mark has been continuously used in the business of said corporation and in the business of its predecessors, Henry Ford, since about February 15th, 1895. The trade-mark is applied or affixed to the

Registered July 20, 1909.

The trade-mark is applied or affixed to the motor vehicles by placing thereon a name plate on which the trade-mark is shown.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY, By JAMES COUZENS, See'y-Treas.

#### DECLARATION.

State of Michigan county of Wayne ss.

JAMES COUZENS, being duly sworn, de-poses and says that he is the secretary-treasurer of the corporation, the applicant named in the foregoing statement; that he believes the foregoing statement is true; that he believes said corporation is the owner of the trade-mark sought to be registered; that no other person, firm, corporation or association, to the best of his knowledge and belief, has the right to use said trade-mark, either in the identical form or in any such near resemblance thereto as might be calculated to deceive: that said trade-mark is used by said corporation in commerce among the several States of the United States and between the United States and foreign nations or Indian tribes, and particularly with the Dominion of Canada; that the drawing presented truly represents the trade-mark sought to be registered; that the specimens show the mark as actually used upon the goods; and that the mark has been in actual use as a trade-mark of the applicant and applicant's predecessors from whom title was derived for ten years next preceding the passage of the act of February 20, 1905, and that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, such use has been exclusive.

#### JAMES COUZENS.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a notary public, this 22 day of March, 1909.

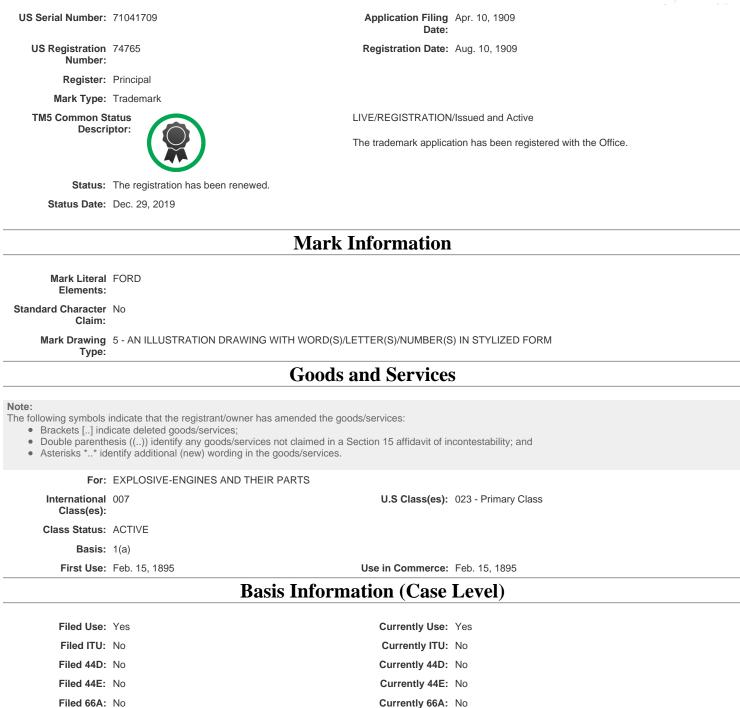
[L. S.] FRANK L. KLINGENSMITH, Notary Public, Wayne County, Mich.

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 33 of 152 PageID #:1623

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-09 12:06:14 EDT

Mark: FORD

Filed No Basis: No



### **Current Owner(s) Information**

Currently No Basis: No

### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 34 of 152 PageID #:1624

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

#### Attorney/Correspondence Information Attorney of Record Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin Docket Number: 10012466 Attorney Primary TMdocket@ford.com Attorney Email Yes Email Address: Authorized: Correspondent Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg. Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126 Phone: (313) 248-8466 Correspondent e- ssorkin@ford.com nnahorsk@ford.com nnong@fo Correspondent e- Yes mail: rd.com cschaf14@ford.com TMdocket@ford.com mail Authorized: **Domestic Representative - Not Found Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 25, 2023	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2022	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Dec. 29, 2019	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Dec. 29, 2019	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SIXTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Dec. 29, 2019	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Dec. 29, 2019	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Jul. 11, 2019	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 10, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jun. 13, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 25, 2009	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIFTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Aug. 25, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Aug. 12, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	
Aug. 10, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Aug. 15, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Aug. 10, 1989	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 20 YRS)	
Jun. 08, 1989	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Aug. 10, 1969	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 20 YRS)	

# TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

# **Assignment Abstract Of Title Information**

Summary			
Total Assignments:	4	Registrant:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY
		Assignment 1 of 4	
Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST			
-		Pages:	21
Reel/Frame:		rayes.	21
Date Recorded:	assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf		
Documents:			
		Assignor	
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Execution Date:	Dec. 15, 2006
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
		Assignee	
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country	No Place Where Organized Found
		Where Organized:	
Address:	1110 NORTH MARKET STREET RODNEY SQUARE NORTH		
	WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	WEIL, GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MARC	US VILLANANU	
•	767 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10153		
		Domestic Representative - Not Fo	Ind
		Assignment 2 of 4	
Conveyance:	SECURITY INTEREST		
Pool/Frame:			20
Reel/Flame.	3449/0769	Pages:	20
Date Recorded:		Pages:	
Date Recorded:		Pages:	
Date Recorded: Supporting	Dec. 22, 2006	Pages: Assignor	
Date Recorded: Supporting Documents:	Dec. 22, 2006		
Date Recorded: Supporting Documents:	Dec. 22, 2006 assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Assignor	Dec. 15, 2006
Date Recorded: Supporting Documents: Name:	Dec. 22, 2006 assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Assignor Execution Date: State or Country	Dec. 15, 2006
Date Recorded: Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type:	Dec. 22, 2006 assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Assignor Execution Date: State or Country Where Organized:	Dec. 15, 2006
Date Recorded: Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type:	Dec. 22, 2006 assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf FORD MOTOR COMPANY CORPORATION WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY	Assignor Execution Date: State or Country Where Organized:	Dec. 15, 2006 DELAWARE
Date Recorded: Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type: Name: Legal Entity Type:	Dec. 22, 2006 assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf FORD MOTOR COMPANY CORPORATION WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY	Assignor Execution Date: State or Country Where Organized: Assignee State or Country	Dec. 15, 2006 DELAWARE
Date Recorded: Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type: Name: Legal Entity Type: Address:	Dec. 22, 2006 assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf FORD MOTOR COMPANY CORPORATION WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY CORPORATION RODNEY SQUARE NORTH 1100 NORTH MARKET STREET WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801	Assignor Execution Date: State or Country Where Organized: Assignee State or Country	Dec. 15, 2006 DELAWARE
Date Recorded: Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type: Name: Legal Entity Type: Address:	Dec. 22, 2006 assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf FORD MOTOR COMPANY CORPORATION WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY CORPORATION RODNEY SQUARE NORTH 1100 NORTH MARKET STREET	Assignor Execution Date: State or Country Where Organized: Assignee State or Country Where Organized:	Dec. 15, 2006 DELAWARE
Date Recorded: Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type: Name: Legal Entity Type: Address: Correspondent Name:	Dec. 22, 2006 assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf FORD MOTOR COMPANY CORPORATION WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY CORPORATION RODNEY SQUARE NORTH 1100 NORTH MARKET STREET WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801	Assignor Execution Date: State or Country Where Organized: Assignee State or Country Where Organized: Correspondent	Dec. 15, 2006 DELAWARE
Date Recorded: Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type: Name: Legal Entity Type: Address: Correspondent Name:	Dec. 22, 2006 assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf FORD MOTOR COMPANY CORPORATION WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY CORPORATION RODNEY SQUARE NORTH 1100 NORTH MARKET STREET WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801 KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ. SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLF 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017	Assignor Execution Date: State or Country Where Organized: Assignee State or Country Where Organized: Correspondent	Dec. 15, 2006 DELAWARE DELAWARE

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 36 of 152 PageID #:1626

Reel/Frame:	4795/0927_	Pages:	19		
Date Recorded:	Jun. 06, 2012				
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf				
Documents.	Assignor				
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY_	Execution Date:	May 31, 2012		
Legal Entity Type:			No Place Where Organized Found		
		Assignee			
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY				
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE		
Address:	ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126				
		Correspondent			
Correspondent Name:	VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL				
	767 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK, NY 10153				
	Dom	nestic Representative - Not Fou	und		
	Assignment 4 of 4				
Conveyance:	TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST I	IN TRADEMARKS			
Reel/Frame:	7851/0737	Pages:	15		
Date Recorded:	Sep. 21, 2022				
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf				
		Assignor			
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTEE	Execution Date:	Sep. 16, 2022		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE		
		Assignee			
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY				
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE		
Address:	ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126				
		Correspondent			
Correspondent Name:	JOANNA MCCALL				
	1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712 COGENCY GLOBAL INC. WASHINGTON, DC 20036				
	Dom	nestic Representative - Not Fou	und		

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 37 of 152 PageID #:1627

# UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE.

#### FORD MOTOR COMPANY, OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

#### TRADE-MARK FOR EXPLOSIVE-ENGINES AND THEIR PARTS.

No. 74,765.

Statement and Declaration. Registered Aug. 10, 1909.

Application filed April 10, 1909. Serial No. 41,709.

#### STATEMENT.

To all whom it may concern:

Be it known that the FORD MOTOR COM-PANY, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Michigan, and located in the city of Detroit, county of Wayne, in said State, and doing business at the corner of Piquette avenue and Beaubien street, in said city, has adopted for its use the trade-mark shown in the accompanying drawing, for explosive-engines and their parts, in Class No. 23, Cutlery, machinery, and tools and parts thereof.

The trade - mark has been continuously used in the business of said corporation and in the business of its predecessor, Henry Ford, since about February 15th, 1895.

The trade-mark is applied or affixed to the goods by stamping thereon the trade-mark as shown.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY,. By JAMES COUZENS, Sec'y-Treas.

#### DECLARATION.

State of Michigan county of Wayne ss. JAMES COUZENS, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the secretary-treasurer of the corporation, the applicant named in the foregoing statement; that he believes the foregoing statement is true; that he believes that said corporation is the owner of the trade-mark sought to be registered; that no other person, firm, corporation or association, to the best of his knowledge and belief, has the right to use said trade-mark, either in the identical form or in any such near resemblance thereto as might be calculated to deceive; that said trade-mark is used by said corporation in commerce among the several States of the United States and between the United States and foreign nations or Indian tribes, and particularly with the Dominion

of Canada; that the drawing presented truly represents the trade-mark sought to be registered; that the specimens show the mark as actually used upon the goods; and that the mark has been in actual use as a trade-mark of the applicant and applicant's predecessor from whom the title was derived for ten years next preceding the passage of the act of February 20, 1905, and that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, such use has been exclusive.

#### JAMES COUZENS.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a notary public, this 24 day of March 1909.

[L. S.] FRANK L. KLINGENSMITH, Notary Public, Wayne County, Mich.

### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 38 of 152 PageID #:1628

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-09 12:06:50 EDT

Mark: FORD

fond

US Serial Number: 71086955 Application Filing May 28, 1915 Date: US Registration 115500 Registration Date: Feb. 20, 1917 Number: Register: Principal Mark Type: Trademark **TM5 Common Status** LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active Descriptor: The trademark application has been registered with the Office. Status: The registration has been renewed Status Date: Apr. 14, 2017 **Mark Information** Mark Literal FORD Elements: Standard Character No Claim: Mark Drawing 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S)/LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S) IN STYLIZED FORM Type: **Goods and Services** Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services: • Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services; • Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services. • For: ELECTRICAL SPARKING AND TIMING APPARATUS, [ MAGNETOS, ] GENERATORS, SPARK-COILS, CONDENSERS, BATTERIES, AND ELECTRICAL IGNITION AND LIGHTING DEVICES International 007, 009, 011, 012 U.S Class(es): 021 - Primary Class Class(es): Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a) Use in Commerce: Feb. 15, 1895 First Use: Feb. 15, 1895 **Basis Information (Case Level)** Filed Use: Yes Currently Use: Yes Filed ITU: No Currently ITU: No Filed 44D: No Currently 44D: No Filed 44E: No Currently 44E: No Filed 66A: No Currently 66A: No Filed No Basis: No Currently No Basis: No **Current Owner(s) Information** 

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

# **Attorney/Correspondence Information**

Attorney of Record				
Attorney Name:	Sharon C. Sorkin	Docket Number:	10012467	
Attorney Primary Email Address:	TMdocket@ford.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes	
		Correspondent		
	Sharon C. Sorkin Ford Global Technologies, LLC One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg. Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126			
Phone:	(313) 248-8466			
	nnong@ford.com ssorkin@ford.com cschaf14@fo rd.com nnahorsk@ford.com TMdocket@ford.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes	
	Domestic F	Representative - Not Fou	und	
Prospection History				

# Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 25, 2023	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2022	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Apr. 14, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - MAILED	
Apr. 14, 2017	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIFTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Apr. 14, 2017	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Apr. 13, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Feb. 17, 2017	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 13, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jan. 14, 2009	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Jun. 22, 2007	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jun. 22, 2007	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jun. 14, 2007	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	
May 22, 2007	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
May 22, 2007	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
May 14, 1997	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Mar. 24, 1997	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Feb. 20, 1977	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 20 YRS)	
	TM Staff and Location Information	

### and Location Information

**TM Staff Information - None** 

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Apr. 14, 2017

# **Assignment Abstract Of Title Information**

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 40 of 152 PageID #:1630

Total Assignments:	4	Registrant:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY, THE		
		Assignment 1 of 4			
Conveyance:	SECURITY INTEREST				
Reel/Frame:	3445/0472	Pages:	21		
Date Recorded:	Dec. 15, 2006				
	assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf				
Documents:		Assignor			
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Execution Date:	Dec. 15, 2006		
Legal Entity Type:			No Place Where Organized Found		
		Where Organized:			
		Assignee			
	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY				
Legal Entity Type:		State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found		
Address:	1110 NORTH MARKET STREET RODNEY SQUARE NORTH WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801				
		Correspondent			
Correspondent Name:	WEIL,GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MAR	CUS VILLANANU			
	767 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10153				
		Domestic Representative - Not For	und		
		Assignment 2 of 4			
Conveyance:	SECURITY INTEREST				
Reel/Frame:	3449/0769	Pages:	20		
Date Recorded:	Dec. 22, 2006				
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf				
News		Assignor	Dec 45, 2020		
		Execution Date:			
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE		
		Assignee			
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY				
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE		
Address:	RODNEY SQUARE NORTH 1100 NORTH MARKET STREET WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801				
		Correspondent			
Correspondent Name:	KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.				
_	SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LL	_P			
	425 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017				
		Domestic Representative - Not For	und		
		Domestic Representative - Not For Assignment 3 of 4	und		
Åddress:		Assignment 3 of 4	und		

Date Recorded: Jun. 06, 2012

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 41 of 152 PageID #:1631

Supporting assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf Documents:

Documents:	<u>·</u>		
		Assignor	
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY	Execution Date:	May 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type:	TRUSTEE	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
		Assignee	
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	-	
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL		
Correspondent Address:	767 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK, NY 10153		
	Dom	nestic Representative - Not Fou	Ind
		Assignment 4 of 4	
Conveyance:	TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST	IN TRADEMARKS	
Reel/Frame:	7851/0737	Pages:	15
Date Recorded:	Sep. 21, 2022		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf		
Documents:		Assigner	
		Assignor	0 40 0000
	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTEE	Execution Date:	
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
		Assignee	
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	JOANNA MCCALL		
	1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712 COGENCY GLOBAL INC. WASHINGTON, DC 20036		
	Dom	nestic Representative - Not For	Ind
		Proceedings	
Summary			
Number of Proceedings:	3		
	Type of Pro	ceeding: Opposition	
Proceeding Number:	91234034	Filing Date:	Apr 17, 2017
	Terminated	Status Date:	Aug 08, 2017
	MARY CATHERINE FAINT		•
		Defendant	
Name:	Yong Tang		
inanio.	- <u>-</u>		

### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 42 of 152 PageID #:1632

Correspondent MICHAEL D. STEWART Address: LAW OFFICES OF MICHAEL D STEWART 200 SE 1ST ST STE 701 MIAMI FL UNITED STATES, 33131

Correspondent e- ms@themiamilaw.com , rb@themiamilaw.com mail:

#### Associated marks Registration Mark **Application Status** Serial Number Number OUTFORD 87020644 Plaintiff(s)

Name: Ford Motor Company Correspondent ANNA K ROBINSON

Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN PC 1000 TOWN CENTER 22ND FL SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES , 48075

Correspondent e- arobinson@brookskushman.com , ejanda@brookskushman.com , jringel@brookskushman.com , bktm@brookskushman.com mail:

Associated marks

1

ASSOCIATED Marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD			<u>71041417</u>	<u>74530</u>
FORD			<u>72002776</u>	<u>643185</u>
FORD			<u>71270542</u>	<u>257500</u>
FORD			<u>71398427</u>	<u>361140</u>
FORD			<u>71447182</u>	<u>395731</u>
FORD			<u>71086955</u>	<u>115500</u>
FORD			<u>73538378</u>	<u>1399080</u>
FORD			<u>73537662</u>	1400808
FORD			<u>74459555</u>	<u>1863599</u>
FORD			<u>74657593</u>	2034369
FORD			<u>74657594</u>	2034370
FORD			<u>75318191</u>	<u>2208413</u>
FORD			<u>75318192</u>	<u>2152612</u>
FORD			72080525	<u>735475</u>
FORD			<u>77649126</u>	<u>3666310</u>
FORD			<u>77649139</u>	<u>3657592</u>
FORD			77649153	<u>3657593</u>
	Prosecution His	story		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
6	TERMINATED		Aug 08, 2017	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED		Aug 08, 2017	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT		Jun 06, 2017	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED		Apr 17, 2017	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:		Apr 17, 2017	May 27, 2017

#### Type of Proceeding: Opposition Proceeding 91214741 Filing Date: Jan 31, 2014 Number: Status: Terminated Status Date: Jan 31, 2014 Interlocutory YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM Attorney: Defendant Name: Ford's Garage Venture LLC Correspondent JENNIFER L WHITELAW

Apr 17, 2017

Address: WHITELAW LEGAL GROUP

FILED AND FEE

### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 43 of 152 PageID #:1633

3838 TAMIAMI TRAIL NORTH , SUITE 310 NAPLES FL UNITED STATES , 34103-3586

Correspondent e- <u>ttabmail@whitelawfirm.com</u> mail:

Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
MR. FORD'S GARAGE			85882643	
	Plaintiff(s)			
Name:	Ford Motor Company			
	ELIZABETH F JANDA BROOKS KUSHMAN PC 1000 TOWN CENTER, 22ND FLOOR SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES , 48075			
Correspondent e- mail:	$\underline{ejanda@brookskushman.com}\ ,\ \underline{sgibbons@brookskushman.com}\ ,$	bktrademarks@brooksku	shman.com	
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD			71041417	<u>74530</u>
FORD			<u>72002776</u>	<u>643185</u>
FORD			<u>71086955</u>	<u>115500</u>
FORD			<u>71270542</u>	<u>257500</u>
FORD			<u>74459560</u>	<u>2088473</u>
FORD			<u>74459539</u>	<u>2100574</u>
FORD			<u>74459675</u>	<u>2092385</u>
FORD			<u>78495317</u>	<u>3644915</u>
FORD FIELD			<u>78111807</u>	<u>2799201</u>
THE FORD PLANTATION	N		<u>75514241</u>	<u>2707338</u>
FORD			<u>78622129</u>	<u>3046211</u>
FORD			<u>77649181</u>	<u>3657596</u>
FORD			<u>77649195</u>	<u>3657597</u>
	Prosecution Hist	ory		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
11	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED		Jul 30, 2014	
10	TERMINATED		Jul 30, 2014	
9	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED		Jul 30, 2014	

Proceeding 91210319 Number:

Status: Terminated

Interlocutory YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Attorney:

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

Defendant

**Type of Proceeding: Opposition** 

Filing Date: Apr 19, 2013

Status Date: Aug 21, 2014

Jul 25, 2014

May 06, 2014

Apr 21, 2014

Apr 10, 2014

Mar 12, 2014

Jan 31, 2014

Jan 31, 2014

Jan 31, 2014

Mar 12, 2014

Name: Zhejiang Fudeer Electric Appliance Co., Ltd

W/DRAW OF APPLICATION

PENDING, INSTITUTED

FILED AND FEE

CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS

P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS

NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:

SUSPENDED

ANSWER

Correspondent ARTURO PÉREZ GUERRERO Address: LAW OFFICES OF ARTURO PÉREZ GUERRERO PO BOX 9024163

#### SAN JUAN PR UNITED STATES , 00902 4163

Correspondent e- arturo@perezguerrero.com, serviciosmarcarios@yahoo.com mail:

mail:				
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ORDEARY			85630949	
	Plaintiff(s)			
Name:	Ford Motor Company			
	ELIZABETH F JANDA BROOKS KUSHMAN PC 1000 TOWN CENTER, 22ND FLOOR SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES , 48075			
	ejanda@brookskushman.com, smgibbons@brookskushman.com trademarks@brookskishman.com, aheinl@brookskushman.com	, <u>hshovein@brookskush</u>	man.com,	
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ORD			71041417	<u>74530</u>
ORD			72002776	<u>643185</u>
ORD			<u>71086955</u>	<u>115500</u>
ORD			<u>71270542</u>	<u>257500</u>
ORD			73538378	<u>1399080</u>
	Prosecution His	tory		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED		Aug 21, 2014	
20	BD DECISION: DISMISSED		Aug 21, 2014	
9	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION		Jul 16, 2014	
8	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION		Jul 15, 2014	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Jun 11, 2014	
6	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT		May 27, 2014	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Mar 29, 2014	
4	STIP FOR EXT		Mar 28, 2014	
3	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Jan 27, 2014	
2	STIP FOR EXT		Jan 27, 2014	
1	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Nov 26, 2013	
0	STIP FOR EXT		Nov 25, 2013	
)	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Sep 26, 2013	
	STIP FOR EXT		Sep 26, 2013	
	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Jul 29, 2013	
;	STIP FOR EXT		Jul 29, 2013	
1	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		May 29, 2013	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED STIP FOR EXT		May 29, 2013 May 29, 2013	
Ļ				
	STIP FOR EXT		May 29, 2013	May 29, 2013

Int. Cls.: 7, 9, 11 and 12 Reg. No. 115,500 Prior U.S. Cl.: 21 United States Patent and Trademark Office Renewal Term Begins Feb. 20, 1997 **10 Year Renewal** 

Registered Feb. 20, 1917

#### TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER

FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION)

THE AMERICAN ROAD DEAMERICAN KOAD DEARBORN, MI 48121, BY ASSIGN-MENT AND CHANGE OF NAME, FROM FORD MOTOR COMPANY, THE (MICHIGAN CORPORATION) HIGHLAND PARK, MI

> . e.,

FOR: ELECTRICAL SPARKING AND TIMING APPARATUS, [MAGNETOS,] GENERATORS, SPARK-COILS, CON-DENSERS, BATTERIES, AND ELECTRI-CAL IGNITION AND LIGHTING DE-VICES, IN CLASS 21 (INT. CLS. 7, 11, 12 AND 9). FIRST USE 2-15-1895; IN COMMERCE 2-15-1895.

2-15-1895.

SER. NO. 71-086,955, FILED 5-28-1915.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of The Patent and Trademark Office to be affixed on June 24, 1997.

### COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 46 of 152 PageID #:1636

# UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE.

#### FORD MOTOR COMPANY, OF HIGHLAND PARK, MICHIGAN.

TRADE-MARK FOR CERTAIN NAMED ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, MACHINES, AND SUPPLIES.

115,500.

Registered Feb. 20, 1917.

Application filed May 28, 1915. Serial No. 86,955.

#### STATEMENT.

To all whom it may concern:

Be it known that the FORD MOTOR COM-PANY, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Michigan, and located in the village of Highland Park, county of Wayne, in said State, and doing business at the corner of Woodward and Manchester avenues, in the said village of Highland Park, and elsewhere, has adopted and used the trade-mark shown in the accompanying drawing, for electrical sparking and timing apparatus, magnetos, generators, spark-coils, condensers, batteries; and

electrical ignition and lighting devices, in Class No. 21, Electrical apparatus, machines, and supplies.

The trade mark has been continuously used in the business of said corporation and in the business of its predecessor, Henry Ford since about February 15, 1895.

The trademark is applied or affixed to the goods by placing thereon a name plate on which the trademark is shown.

> FORD MOTOR COMPANY, By FRANK L, KLINGENSMITH, Secretary.



[L. S.]

#### DECLARATION.

State of Michigan county of Wayne ss

FRANK L. KLINGENSMITH, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the secretary of the corporation, the applicant named in the foregoing statement; that he believes the foregoing statement is true; that he believes said corporation is the owner of the trademark sought to be registered; that no other person, firm, corporation, or association, to the best of his knowledge and belief, has the right to use said trademark in the United States either in the identical form or in any such near resemblance thereto as might be calculated to deceive; that said trademark is used by said corporation in commerce among the several States of the United States; and between the United States and foreign nations or Indian tribes

and particularly with the Dominion of Canada; that the description and drawing presented truly represent the trademark sought to be registered; and that the specimens show the trademark as actually used upon the goods; and that the mark has been in actual use as a trademark of the applicant (and applicant's predecessors from whom title was derived) for ten years next preceding February 20, 1905, and that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, such use has been exclusive.

#### FRANK L. KLINGENSMITH.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1915.

[L.S.] LESLIE B. ROBERTSON, Notary Public.

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 47 of 152 PageID #:1637

Int. Cls.: 7, 9, 11 and 12 Reg. No. 115,500 Prior U.S. Cl.: 21 United States Patent and Trademark Office Registered Feb. 20, 1917 Renewal Term Begins Feb. 20, 1997 **10 Year Renewal** 

TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER

FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION) THE AMERICAN ROAD

DEARBORN, MI 48121, BY ASSIGN-MENT AND CHANGE OF NAME FROM FORD MOTOR COMPANY, THE (MICHIGAN CORPORATION) HIGHLAND PARK, MI

FOR: ELECTRICAL SPARKING AND TIMING APPARATUS, [MAGNETOS,] GENERATORS, SPARK-COILS, CON-DENSERS, BATTERIES, AND ELECTRI-CAL IGNITION AND LIGHTING DE-VICES, IN CLASS 21 (INT. CLS. 7, 11, 12 AND 9). FIRST USE 2-15-1895; IN COMMERCE

2-15-1895.

SER. NO. 71-086,955, FILED 5-28-1915.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of The Patent and Trademark Office to be affixed on June 24, 1997.

#### COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS

### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 48 of 152 PageID #:1638

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-09 12:07:52 EDT

Mark: FORD

FORD

US Serial Number:	72002776	Application Filing Date:	Feb. 16, 1956		
US Registration Number:	643185	Registration Date:	Mar. 26, 1957		
Register:	Principal				
Mark Type:	Trademark				
TM5 Common St Descri		LIVE/REGISTRATION	/Issued and Active		
Desch		The trademark applica	tion has been registered with the Office.		
Status:	The registration has been renewed.				
Status Date:	May 17, 2017				
	Mark	Information			
Mark Literal Elements:	FORD				
Standard Character Claim:	r Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.				
Mark Drawing Type:	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)				
	Related Proj	perties Inform	nation		

Claimed Ownership 74530, 266453 of US **Registrations:** 

# **Goods and Services**

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

• Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;

Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

#### For: PASSENGER CARS AND TRUCKS

International Class(es):	012	U.S Class(es):	019 - Primary Class
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Feb. 15, 1895	Use in Commerce:	Feb. 15, 1895

# **Basis Information (Case Level)**

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

### **Current Owner(s) Information**

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

### **Attorney/Correspondence Information**

	Att	orney of Record		
Attorney Name:	Sharon C. Sorkin	Docket Number:	10012224	
Attorney Primary Email Address:	TMdocket@ford.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes	
	Correspondent			
	Sharon C. Sorkin Ford Global Technologies, LLC One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg. Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126			
Phone:	(313) 248-8466			
	nnong@ford.com cschaf14@ford.com ssorkin@fo rd.com nnahorsk@ford.com TMdocket@ford.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes	
Domestic Representative - Not Found				
Prosecution History				

#### Proceeding Description Date Number ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY Jan. 25, 2023 Nov. 25, 2022 ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY NOTICE OF SUIT Aug. 08, 2022 Mar. 25, 2022 APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED Mar. 25, 2022 TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED Mar. 25, 2022 ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED Mar. 25, 2022 Mar. 25. 2022 TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED Jan. 22, 2019 ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED Jan. 22, 2019 TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED May 21, 2018 ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED May 21, 2018 Aug. 04, 2017 NOTICE OF SUIT Aug. 04, 2017 NOTICE OF SUIT NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - MAILED May 17, 2017 May 17, 2017 REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS) May 17, 2017 REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED May 17, 2017 CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL Mar. 23. 2017 **TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED** Jun. 13, 2012 ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY Jan. 15, 2009 CASE FILE IN TICRS May 10, 2007 REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS) May 10, 2007 REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED Apr. 25, 2007 ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED Mar. 26, 2007 Mar. 26, 2007 **TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED** REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS) Jan. 07, 1998 Nov. 24, 1997 REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8 Mar. 26, 1977 REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 20 YRS)

TM Staff and Location Information				
		TM Staff Information - None		
		File Location		
Current Location:	GENERIC WEB UPDATE	Date in Location:	May 17, 2017	
	Assignment	Abstract Of Title	Information	
Summary				
Total Assignments:	4	Registrant:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	
		ssignment 1 of 4		
Conveyance:	SECURITY INTEREST			
Reel/Frame:		Pages:	21	
Date Recorded:		· ·		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf			
		Assignor		
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Execution Date:	Dec. 15, 2006	
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found	
		Assignee		
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY			
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found	
Address:	1110 NORTH MARKET STREET RODNEY SQUARE NORTH WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801			
		Correspondent		
Correspondent Name:	WEIL,GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MARCU	JS VILLANANU		
	767 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10153			
	0	Oomestic Representative - Not For	und	
		Assignment 2 of 4		
Conveyance:	SECURITY INTEREST			
Reel/Frame:	3449/0769	Pages:	20	
Date Recorded:	Dec. 22, 2006			
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf			
		Assignor		
	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Execution Date:		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE	
		Assignee		
	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY			
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE	
Address:	RODNEY SQUARE NORTH 1100 NORTH MARKET STREET WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801			
		Correspondent		
Correspondent Name:	KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.			
	SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE			

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 51 of 152 PageID #:1641

	NEW YORK, NY 10017			
Domestic Representative - Not Found				
		Assignment 3 of 4		
Conveyance:	TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST	IN TRADEMARKS		
Reel/Frame:	4795/0927	Pages:	19	
Date Recorded:	Jun. 06, 2012			
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf			
		Assignor		
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY	Execution Date:	May 31, 2012	
Legal Entity Type:	TRUSTEE	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found	
		Assignee		
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY			
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE	
Address:	ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126			
		Correspondent		
Correspondent Name:	VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL			
Correspondent Address:	767 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK, NY 10153			
	Dor	mestic Representative - Not Fou	Ind	
		Assignment 4 of 4		
Conveyance:	TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST	IN TRADEMARKS		
Reel/Frame:	7851/0737	Pages:	15	
Date Recorded:	Sep. 21, 2022			
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf			
		Assignor		
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTEE	Execution Date:	Sep. 16, 2022	
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE	
		Assignee		
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY			
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE	
Address:	ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126			
		Correspondent		
Correspondent Name:	JOANNA MCCALL			
	1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712 COGENCY GLOBAL INC. WASHINGTON, DC 20036	2		

Int. Cl.: 12Reg. No. 643,185Prior U.S. Cl.: 19Reg. No. 643,185United States Patent and Trademark OfficeRegistered Mar. 26, 195710 Year RenewalRenewal Term Begins Mar. 26, 1997

### TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER

#### FORD

FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION) THE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48121

FOR: PASSENGER CARS AND TRUCKS, IN CLASS 19 (INT. CL. 12). FIRST USE 2-15-1895; IN COMMERCE 2-15-1895.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 74,530 AND 266,453.

SER. NO. 72-002,776, FILED 2-16-1956.

•

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of The Patent and Trademark Office to be affixed on Feb. 17, 1998.

COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS

Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 53 of 152 PageID #:1643



643,185 Registered Mar. 26, 1957

# PRINCIPAL REGISTER Trademark

Ser. No. 2,776, filed Feb. 16, 1956

### FORD

Ford Motor Company (Delaware corporation) 3000 Schaefer Road Dearborn, Mich.

For: PASSENGER CARS AND TRUCKS, in CLASS 19.

First use Feb. 15, 1895; in commerce Feb. 15, 1895. Owner of Reg. Nos. 74,530 and 266,453.

# United States Patent Office

643,185 Registered Mar. 26, 1957

.

đ

# PRINCIPAL REGISTER Trademark

Ser. No. 2,776, filed Feb. 16, 1956

### FORD

Ford Motor Company (Delaware corporation) 3000 Schaefer Road Dearborn, Mich. For: PASSENGER CARS AND TRUCKS, in CLASS

19. First use Feb. 15, 1895; in commerce Feb. 15, 1895. Owner of Reg. Nos. 74,530 and 266,453.

### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 55 of 152 PageID #:1645

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-06 11:19:24 EDT

Mark: FORD



US Serial Number: 73537662 Application Filing May 15, 1985 Date: US Registration 1400808 Registration Date: Jul. 15, 1986 Number: Register: Principal Mark Type: Trademark **TM5 Common Status** LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active Descriptor: The trademark application has been registered with the Office. Status: The registration has been renewed Status Date: Jul. 16, 2016 Publication Date: Apr. 22, 1986 **Mark Information** 

Mark Literal FORD Elements:

Standard Character No Claim:

Mark Drawing 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S) Type:

Design Search 26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded Code(s): 26.03.21 - Ovals that are completely or partially shaded

## **Related Properties Information**

Claimed Ownership 256500, 74530, 74765, 119956, 115500, 232051, 249344, 380164, 377814, 383960, 1195516 and others of US Registrations:

# **Goods and Services**

#### Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

• Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;

• Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and

Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY-- ADHESIVE CEMENT, [REFRIGERANT GASES, ANTI-FREEZE, ] STAIN REPELLANTS FOR FABRICS, HYDRAULIC FLUIDS CONSISTING OF BRAKE FLUID, TRANSMISSION FLUID, POWER STEERING FLUID AND THE LIKE

International 001 - Primary Class

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 1966

Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966

U.S Class(es): 015

U.S Class(es): 001, 005, 006, 010, 026, 046

For: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY: LUBRICANTS, GREASES AND MOTOR OIL

International 004 - Primary Class Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 56 of 152 PageID #:1646

Basis: 1(a) First Use: Oct. 1966 Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966 For: PARTS MADE PRIMARILY OF METAL CONSISTING OF: LOCKS, KEYS, BOLTS, SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, HINGES, COTTER PINS, CLEVIS PINS, PLUGS FOR HOLES, RIVETS, PIPES, PIPE CLAMPS, CLAMPS AND FITTINGS FOR HOSE, WIRE AND CONDUIT HOLDING CLIPS, STUDS, SPRINGS FOR GENERAL USE International 006 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 013, 025 Class(es): Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a) First Use: Oct. 1966 Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966 For: GENERATORS, ALTERNATORS, ROLLER BEARINGS, BALL BEARINGS, ELECTRICAL IGNITION AND SPARK TIMING DEVICES FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES AND COMPONENTS THEREFOR, NAMELY-- DISTRIBUTORS, DISTRIBUTOR CAPS, CONTACT POINT SETS, CONDENSORS, ROTORS, SPARK PLUGS, SPARK CONTROL RODS, SPARK COILS, ELECTRONIC IGNITION MODULES, INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE PARTS, NAMELY-- [ CARBURETORS AND PARTS THEREOF, ] THROTTLE RODS, PISTONS, PISTON RINGS, PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES NOT FOR LAND VEHICLES, NAMELY-- CONNECTING RODS, VALVES, SPRINGS, CAMSHAFTS, CRANKSHAFTS, BUSHINGS, BEARINGS; AIR, OIL, AND FUEL FILTERS International 007 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 013, 019, 021, 023, 031, 034, 035 Class(es): Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a) Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966 First Use: Oct. 1966 For: BATTERIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, ELECTRIC WIRING SWITCHES, VOLTAGE REGULATORS, RESISTORS, RELAYS, FUSES, ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE, RADIO RECEIVING SETS AND PARTS THEREFOR, ELECTRIC CIGARETTE LIGHTERS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, SPEEDOMETERS, AMMETERS, OIL GAUGES, FUEL GAUGES, TEMPERATURE GAUGES, THERMOSTATS, COMMUTATORS, ELECTRIC CUT-OUTS, COMMUTATOR BRUSHES, LOCKING ELECTRICAL IGNITION SWITCHES International 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 026, 034 Class(es): Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a) First Use: Oct. 1966 Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966 For: HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING UNITS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES AND COMPONENTS THEREOF International 011 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 019, 021, 031, 034 Class(es): Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a) Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966 First Use: Oct. 1966 For: PARTS AND COMPONENTS FOR AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES, NAMELY: AIR, OIL AND FUEL FILTERS, ELECTRIC MOTORS, ELECTRIC STARTERS, ELECTRIC HORNS, GASOLINE TANKS, SUSPENSION SPRINGS AND SHACKLES, SPRING CLIPS, RADIATORS, STRUCTURAL BRACKETS AND SUPPORTS, TIRE CARRIERS, LUGGAGE CARRIERS, BATTERY MOUNTINGS, AXLE SHAFTS, AXLES, PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES FOR GEAR HOUSING, STEERING GEAR COVERS, WHEELS, WHEEL COVERS, CHASSIS STRUCTURAL PARTS AND BODY STRUCTURAL PARTS, BRAKE LININGS, BRAKE SHOES, DRIVE BELTS, DRIVE CHAINS, RADIATOR FANS, RADIATOR FAN MOUNTINGS, MUFFLERS, FLYWHEELS, TRANSMISSIONS, DRIVE SHAFTS, BRAKE CYLINDERS AND PISTONS, SPRINGS AND SEALS THEREFOR, VEHICLE HOODS AND HOOD MEMBERS, VEHICLE FENDERS AND FENDER PARTS, RUNNING BOARDS, HUBS, HUB CAPS, DEMOUNTABLE WHEEL RIMS, BRAKE CALIPERS AND PADS THEREFOR, VEHICLE FRAMES AND FRAME ASSEMBLIES, VEHICLE BUMPERS, SHOCK ABSORBERS, CAR TOPS, MIRRORS, WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS AND WIPER BLADES, ENGINES, BOX COVERS FOR TRUCKS, CLUTCHES, CLUTCH FACINGS, SEAT COVERS International 012 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 019, 021, 023, 031, 035 Class(es): Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a) First Use: Oct. 1966 Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966 For: NONMETALLIC GASKETS AND PACKINGS, NONMETALLIC GREASE RETAINERS AND OIL SEALS, NONMETALLIC WASHERS, NONMETALLIC HOSE, NONMETALLIC CLIPS FOR HOLDING WIRE AND HOSE International 017 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 013, 035 Class(es): Class Status: ACTIVE

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 57 of 152 PageID #:1647

First Us Filed Us Filed ITI Filed 44	J: No	Use in Commerce: nation (Case Currently Use: Currently ITU:	Level)
Filed ITU Filed 44	e: Yes J: No D: No	Currently Use:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Filed IT	J: No D: No	2	Yes
Filed 44I	D: No	2	
Filed 44I	D: No	•••••••••••	No
		Currently 44D:	
	E: NO	2	
		Currently 44E:	
Filed 66/	A: No	Currently 66A:	No
Filed No Basi		Currently No Basis:	
	Current Ow	ner(s) Inform	nation
Owner Nam	e: FORD MOTOR COMPANY		
Owner Addres	s: One American Road Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126		
Legal Entity Typ	e: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
	Attorney/Corres	pondence In	formation
	Att	orney of Record	
Attorney Nam	e: Sharon C. Sorkin	Docket Number:	10012464
Attorney Prima	ry TMdocket@ford.com	Attorney Email	Yes
Email Addres		Authorized:	
		Correspondent	
	<ul> <li>ht Sharon C. Sorkin</li> <li>s: Ford Global Technologies, LLC One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg.</li> <li>Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126</li> </ul>		
Phone	e: (313) 248-8466		
Correspondent	sorkin@ford.com_nnahorsk@ford.com_nnong@fo     rd.com_cschaf14@ford.com_TMdocket@ford.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes
		epresentative - Not Fou	und
	Prosecu	ution History	y
Date	Description		Proceedin Number
an. 25, 2023 AS	SSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOM	IATICALLY	
ov. 25, 2022 AS	SSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOM	IATICALLY	
ug. 08, 2022 NO	DTICE OF SUIT		
ar. 24, 2022 AF	PPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RES	SPONSIVE) ENTERED	
ar. 24, 2022 TE	AS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED		
	TORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	)	
	AS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM RE	P RECEIVED	
	AS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED		
	TORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED		
	AS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM RE		
	EAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM RE	P REGEIVED	

- Jul. 18, 2016 NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 MAILED
- Jul. 16, 2016 REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL 10 YRS)
- Jul. 16, 2016 REGISTERED SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED
- Jul. 14, 2016 TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED
- Jun. 13, 2012 ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 58 of 152 PageID #:1648

Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT
Nov. 05, 2008	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED
Jun. 11, 2008	NOTICE OF SUIT
Jun. 12, 2007	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED
Apr. 17, 2007	UNDELIVERABLE MAIL - NO ACTION TAKEN
Mar. 29, 2007	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)
Mar. 29, 2007	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED
Mar. 15, 2007	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL
Jan. 12, 2007	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED
Jan. 12, 2007	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED
Jan. 04, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS
Oct. 16, 1992	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.
Jul. 01, 1992	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED
Jul. 15, 1986	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Apr. 22, 1986	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION
Mar. 25, 1986	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION
Feb. 06, 1986	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Feb. 03, 1986	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED
Dec. 27, 1985	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE
Jul. 09, 1985	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED
Jun. 11, 1985	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

# TM Staff and Location Information

		TM Staff Information - None			
		File Location			
Current Location:	GENERIC WEB UPDATE	Date in Location:	Jul. 16, 2016		
Assignment Abstract Of Title Information					
Summary					
Total Assignments:	4	Registrant:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY		
	Assignment 1 of 4				
Conveyance:	SECURITY INTEREST				
Reel/Frame:	3445/0472	Pages:	21		
Date Recorded:	Dec. 15, 2006				
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf				
		Assignor			
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Execution Date:	Dec. 15, 2006		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found		
		Assignee			
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY				
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found		
Address:	1110 NORTH MARKET STREET RODNEY SQUARE NORTH WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801				
		Correspondent			
Correspondent Name:	WEIL,GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MAR	RCUS VILLANANU			
	767 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10153				
		Domestic Representative - Not For	Ind		

Assignment 2 of 4

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 59 of 152 PageID #:1649

-	SECURITY INTEREST		
Reel/Frame:	3449/0769	Pages:	20
Date Recorded:	Dec. 22, 2006		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf		
		Assignor	
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Execution Date:	Dec. 15, 2006
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
		Assignee	
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	RODNEY SQUARE NORTH 1100 NORTH MARKET STREET WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.		
	SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLF 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017	5	
	I	Domestic Representative - Not For	und
		Assignment 3 of 4	
Conveyance:	TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTERE	ST IN TRADEMARKS	
Reel/Frame:	4795/0927	Pages:	19
Date Recorded:	Jun. 06, 2012		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf		
		Assignor	
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY	Execution Date:	May 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type:	TRUSTEE	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
		Assignee	
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL		
	767 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK, NY 10153		
	[	Domestic Representative - Not For	und
		Assignment 4 of 4	
Conveyance:	TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTERE	ST IN TRADEMARKS	
Reel/Frame:	7851/0737	Pages:	15
Date Recorded:	Sep. 21, 2022		
	assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf		
		Assignor	
	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS	-	Sep. 16, 2022

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 60 of 152 PageID #:1650

Level Fellin Trees		01-1			
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Cou Where Organi	ntry DELAWARE zed:		
		Assignee			
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY				
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Cou Where Organi	ntry DELAWARE zed:		
Address:	ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126				
		Correspondent			
Correspondent Name:	JOANNA MCCALL				
	1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712 COGENCY GLOBAL INC. WASHINGTON, DC 20036				
	Domestic	Representative - No	ot Found		
	P	roceedings			
Summary					
Number of Proceedings:	5				
	Type of Proceed	ling: Opposition			
Proceeding Number:	91289141	Filing D	Date: Jan 10, 2024		
Status:	Pending	Status D	ate: Apr 17, 2024		
Interlocutory Attorney:	REBECCA J STEMPIEN_COYLE				
		Defendant			
Name:	Zhu Heqing				
	MARK DAVID TORCHE PATWRITE LAW 408 W MAIN ST MARSHALLTOWN IA UNITED STATES , 50158				
Correspondent e- mail:	trademarks@patwrite.com, nilanshu.shekhar@kar	nalysis.com, contact	@kafiling.com , info	@yonoriltd.com	
Associated marks					
Mark		A	pplication Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORDREAM				97642188	
		Plaintiff(s)			
Name:	Ford Motor Company				
	JAY M BURGETT KUCALA BURGETT LAW LLC P.O. BOX 547 CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60451				
Correspondent e- mail:	uspto@kucalalaw.com, jay@kucalalaw.com, allis	on@kucalalaw.com			
Associated marks					
Mark		A	pplication Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD				72002776	643185
FORD				87230597	5205104
FORD				71270583	266453
FORD				71270542	257500
FORD				71041417	74530
FORD				73538378	1399080
FORD				73537662	1400808
FORD				87230576	5195742
					<u></u>

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 61 of 152 PageID #:1651

	Prosecution His	story		
Entry Number	History Text	story	Date	Due Date
-	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED		Apr 17, 2024	Due Date
3	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT		Mar 12, 2024	
3	P MOT TO STRIKE PLEADING/AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE		Mar 11, 2024	
) )	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY		Feb 20, 2024	
, L	ANSWER		Feb 19, 2024	
	INSTITUTED		Jan 10, 2024	
)	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:		Jan 10, 2024	Feb 19, 2024
-	FILED AND FEE		Jan 10, 2024	10010,2021
	Type of Proceeding:	Opposition		
Proceeding	<u>91284081</u> F	iling Date: Mar 22, 2023	}	
Number:				
		atus Date: Jul 12, 2023		
Interlocutory Attorney:	REBECCA J STEMPIEN_COYLE			
	Defendant			
Name:	hang zhou dong ke ke ji you xian gong si			
Address:	HANG ZHOU DONG KE KE JI YOU XIAN GONG SI QIAN TANG XIN QU XIA SHA JIE DAO, DONG FANG MING LO HANGZHOU CHINA , 310000	U 3 ZHUANG 203 SHI		
Correspondent e- mail:	kimschiffus@gmail.com			
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ORDECO			<u>97214125</u>	
	Plaintiff(s)			
Name:	Ford Motor Company			
	JAY M BURGETT KUCALA LAW LLC PO BOX 547 NEW LENOX IL UNITED STATES , 60451			
Correspondent e- mail:	uspto@kucalalaw.com, jay@kucalalaw.com, allison@kucalalaw	.com		
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ORD			72002776	<u>643185</u>
			<u>72002776</u> <u>71270583</u>	<u>643185</u> <u>266453</u>
ORD				
ORD ORD			<u>71270583</u> <u>71270542</u>	<u>266453</u> 257500
ORD ORD ORD			71270583 71270542 71041417	266453 257500 74530
ORD ORD ORD ORD			71270583 71270542 71041417 73538378	<u>266453</u> 257500
ORD ORD ORD ORD	Prosecution His	story	71270583 71270542 71041417	266453 257500 74530 1399080
ORD ORD ORD ORD	Prosecution His History Text	story	71270583 71270542 71041417 73538378	266453 257500 74530 1399080
ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD Entry Number		story	71270583 71270542 71041417 73538378 73537662	266453 257500 74530 1399080 1400808
ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD Entry Number	History Text	story	71270583         71270542         71041417         73538378         73537662         Date         Jul 12, 2023	266453 257500 74530 1399080 1400808
ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD Entry Number	History Text TERMINATED	story	71270583 71270542 71041417 73538378 73537662 Date	266453 257500 74530 1399080 1400808
ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD Entry Number	History Text TERMINATED BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	story	71270583 71270542 71041417 73538378 73537662 <b>Date</b> Jul 12, 2023 Jul 12, 2023 May 23, 2023	266453 257500 74530 1399080 1400808 Due Date
ORD ORD ORD ORD ORD Entry Number	History Text TERMINATED BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED	story	71270583         71270542         71041417         73538378         73537662         Date         Jul 12, 2023         Jul 12, 2023	266453 257500 74530 1399080 1400808 Due Date
FORD FORD FORD FORD FORD FORD FORD FORD	History Text TERMINATED BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE) RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	story	71270583 71270542 71041417 73538378 73537662 <b>Date</b> Jul 12, 2023 Jul 12, 2023 Jul 12, 2023 May 23, 2023 Apr 13, 2023	266453 257500 74530 1399080 1400808 Due Date
FORD FORD FORD FORD FORD FORD Entry Number	History Text TERMINATED BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE) RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE) D REQ TO W/DRAW AS ATTORNEY	story	71270583         71270542         71041417         73538378         73537662         Date         Jul 12, 2023         Jul 12, 2023         May 23, 2023         Apr 13, 2023         Apr 11, 2023	266453 257500 74530 1399080 1400808 Due Date
FORD FORD FORD FORD FORD FORD FORD FORD	History Text TERMINATED BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE) RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE) D REQ TO W/DRAW AS ATTORNEY INSTITUTED	story	71270583         71270542         71041417         73538378         73537662         Date         Jul 12, 2023         Jul 12, 2023         May 23, 2023         Apr 13, 2023         Apr 11, 2023         Mar 22, 2023	266453 257500 74530 1399080 1400808 <b>Due Date</b> Jun 22, 2023 May 13, 2023

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 62 of 152 PageID #:1652

Proceeding Number:	<u>91234034</u> Fi	ling Date: Apr 17, 2017		
Status:	Terminated Sta	atus Date: Aug 08, 2017		
Interlocutory	MARY CATHERINE FAINT			
Attorney:				
	Defendant			
Name:	Yong Tang			
	MICHAEL D. STEWART LAW OFFICES OF MICHAEL D STEWART 200 SE 1ST ST STE 701			
	MIAMI FL UNITED STATES , 33131			
Correspondent e- mail:	ms@themiamilaw.com , rb@themiamilaw.com			
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
OUTFORD			87020644	
	Plaintiff(s)			
Name:	Ford Motor Company			
	ANNA K ROBINSON BROOKS KUSHMAN PC 1000 TOWN CENTER 22ND FL SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES , 48075			
	$\underline{arobinson@brookskushman.com}\ ,\ \underline{ejanda@brookskushman.com}$	, jringel@brookskushmar	.com, <u>bktm@brookskush</u>	man.com
mail:				
Associated marks				Registration
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Number
FORD			<u>71041417</u>	<u>74530</u>
FORD			<u>72002776</u>	<u>643185</u>
FORD			<u>71270542</u>	<u>257500</u>
FORD			<u>71398427</u>	<u>361140</u>
FORD			<u>71447182</u>	<u>395731</u>
FORD			<u>71086955</u>	<u>115500</u>
FORD			73538378	1399080
FORD			73537662	1400808
FORD			<u>74459555</u>	<u>1863599</u>
FORD			74657593	2034369
FORD			<u>74657594</u>	2034370
FORD			<u>75318191</u>	2208413
FORD			75318192	2152612
FORD			72080525	735475
FORD			77649126	3666310
FORD			77649139	3657592
FORD			77649153	3657593
	Prosecution His	tory		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
6	TERMINATED		Aug 08, 2017	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED		Aug 08, 2017	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT		Jun 06, 2017	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED		Apr 17, 2017	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:		Apr 17, 2017	May 27, 2017
1	FILED AND FEE		Apr 17, 2017	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Filing Date: Oct 09, 2007

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 63 of 152 PageID #:1653

Status:	Terminated St	atus Date: Aug 06, 2008		
Interlocutory Attorney:	FRANCES S WOLFSON			
	Defendant			
Name:	Fereshteh Ghazi-Ford			
	FERESHTEH GHAZI-FORD 4582 KINGWOOD DR. E-275 KINGWOOD TX UNITED STATES , 77345			
Correspondent e- mail:	makeupartistpro@aol.com			
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ANGIE G. FORD			77010562	Humber
	Plaintiff(s)			
Name:	Ford Motor Company			
Correspondent	Elizabeth F. Janda Brooks Kushman, P.C. 1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor Southfield MI UNITED STATES , 48075			
Correspondent e- mail:	mmcrandall@brookskushman.com, ejanda@brookskushman.com	m , <u>smgibbons@brooksku</u>	shman.com	
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD			<u>71041417</u>	<u>74530</u>
FORD			<u>71270583</u>	<u>266453</u>
FORD			<u>71270584</u>	<u>260470</u>
FORD			<u>72002776</u>	<u>643185</u>
FORD			<u>73537662</u>	<u>1400808</u>
FORD			<u>74459531</u>	<u>1871257</u>
FORD			<u>74459556</u>	<u>1858537</u>
FORD			<u>74459537</u>	<u>1858536</u>
FORD			<u>71427018</u>	<u>380164</u>
FORD			<u>73538378</u>	<u>1399080</u>
	Prosecution His	story		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
14	TERMINATED		Aug 06, 2008	
13	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE		Aug 06, 2008	
2	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION		Aug 05, 2008	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Jun 23, 2008	
0	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Jun 23, 2008	
)	BOARD'S COMMUNICATION		Mar 08, 2008	
3	ANSWER		Feb 29, 2008	
7	NOTICE OF DEFAULT SET ASIDE; ANSWER DUE 30 DAYS;	TRIAL DATES RESET	Feb 05, 2008	
3	D'S MOTION TO REOPEN DISCOVERY		Dec 14, 2007	
5	ANSWER		Dec 14, 2007	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT		Dec 08, 2007	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED		Oct 09, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:		Oct 09, 2007	Nov 18, 2007
-	FILED AND FEE			

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Filing Date: Jul 11, 2007

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 64 of 152 PageID #:1654

Interlocutory ANDREW P BAXLEY Attorney:

Defendant	
Name: FORDITE CORPORATION	
Correspondent FORDITE CORPORATION Address: PO BOX 5 ROUGH AND READY CA UNITED STATES , 95975-0005	
Associated marks	
Mark Application Status Serial Number	Registration Number
FORDITE <u>78814499</u>	
Plaintiff(s)	
Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY	
Correspondent ELIZABETH F. JANDA Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN, P.C. 1000 TOWN CENTER, SUITE 2200 SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES , 48075	
Correspondent e- ejanda@brookskushman.com,smgibbons@brookskushman.com mail:	
man.	
Associated marks	
	Registration Number
Associated marks	
Associated marks Mark Application Status Serial Number	Number
Associated marks       Mark     Application Status       FORD     3537662	Number 1400808
Associated marksMarkApplication StatusSerial NumberFORD73537662FORD74459531	Number           1400808           1871257
Associated marksMarkApplication StatusSerial NumberFORD73537662FORD74459531FORD7202776	Number           1400808           1871257           643185
Associated marksMarkApplication StatusSerial NumberFORD73537662FORD74459531FORD72002776FORD74459556	Number           1400808           1871257           643185           1858537

FORD		<u>71270584</u>	<u>260470</u>		
Prosecution History					
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date		
10	TERMINATED	Mar 21, 2008			
9	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Mar 21, 2008			
8	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION WITH CONSENT	Mar 20, 2008			
7	TRIAL DATES RESET	Dec 27, 2007			
6	DEFAULT SET ASIDE; DEF'S RESPONSE DUE 40 DAYS; PROCS O/W SUSPENDED	Oct 30, 2007			
5	ANSWER	Oct 22, 2007			
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Sep 25, 2007			
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 16, 2007			
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 16, 2007	Aug 25, 2007		
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 11, 2007			

Int. Cls.: 1, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12 and 17

Prior U.S. Cls.: 5, 6, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 26, 31, 34 and 35

#### United States Patent and Trademark Office Reg. No. 1,400,808 Registered July 15, 1986

### TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER



FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE COR-PORATION)

THE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48126

FOR: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTE-NANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY: ADHESIVE CEMENT, REFRIGERANT GASES, ANTI-FREEZE, STAIN REPELLANTS FOR FABRICS, HYDRAULIC FLUIDS CONSISTING OF BRAKE FLUID, TRANSMISSION FLUID, POWER STEERING FLUID AND THE LIKE, IN CLASS 1 (U.S. CLS. 5 AND 6).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTE-NANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY: LUBRICANTS, GREASES AND MOTOR OIL, IN CLASS 4 (U.S. CL. 15).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: PARTS MADE PRIMARILY OF METAL CONSISTING OF: LOCKS, KEYS, BOLTS, SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, HINGES, COTTER PINS, CLEVIS PINS, PLUGS FOR HOLES, RIVETS, PIPES, PIPE CLAMPS, CLAMPS AND FITTINGS FOR HOSE, WIRE AND CONDUIT HOLDING CLIPS, STUDS, SPRINGS FOR GEN-ERAL USE, IN CLASS 6 (U.S. CLS. 13 AND 25). FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE

10-0-1966. FOR: GENERATORS, ALTERNATORS, ROLLER BEARINGS, BALL BEARINGS, ELEC-TRICAL IGNITION AND SPARK TIMING DE-VICES FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION EN-GINES AND COMPONENTS THEREFOR, NAMELY: DISTRIBUTORS, DISTRIBUTOR CAPS, CONTACT POINT SETS, CONDENSORS, ROTORS, SPARK PLUGS, SPARK CONTROL RODS, SPARK COILS, ELECTRONIC IGNI-TION MODULES, INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE PARTS, NAMELY: CARBURETORS AND PARTS THEREOF, THROTTLE RODS, PISTONS, PISTON RINGS, PARTS AND COM-PONENTS OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION EN-GINES NOT FOR LAND VEHICLES, NAMELY: CONNECTING RODS, VALVES, SPRINGS, CRANKSHAFTS, CAMSHAFTS, BUSHINGS, BEARINGS; AIR, OIL, AND FUEL FILTERS, IN CLASS 7 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23 AND 31).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: BATTERIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, ELECTRIC WIRING SWITCHES, VOLTAGE

#### 1,400,808

REGULATORS, RESISTORS, RELAYS, FUSES, ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE, RADIO RE-CEIVING SETS AND PARTS THEREFOR, ELECTRIC CIGARETTE LIGHTERS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, SPEEDOMETERS, AMME-TERS, OIL GAUGES, FUEL GAUGES, TEM-PERATURE GAUGES, THERMOSTATS, COM-MUTATORS, ELECTRIC CUT-OUTS, COMMU-TATOR BRUSHES, LOCKING ELECTRICAL IGNITION SWITCHES, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 26 AND 34).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING UNITS FOR MOTOR VEHI-CLES AND COMPONENTS THEREOF, IN CLASS 11 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 31 AND 34).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: PARTS AND COMPONENTS FOR AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES, NAMELY: AIR, OIL AND FUEL FILTERS, ELECTRIC MOTORS, ELECTRIC STARTERS, ELECTRIC HORNS, GASOLINE TANKS, SUSPENSION SPRINGS AND SHACKLES, SPRING CLIPS, RADIA-TORS, STRUCTURAL BRACKETS AND SUP-PORTS, TIRE CARRIERS, LUGGAGE CARRI-ERS, BATTERY MOUNTINGS, AXLE SHAFTS, AXLES, PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES FOR GEAR HOUSING, STEERING GEAR COVERS, WHEELS, WHEEL COVERS, CHASSIS STRUC-TURAL PARTS AND BODY STRUCTURAL PARTS, BRAKE LININGS, BRAKE SHOES, DRIVE BELTS, DRIVE CHAINS, RADIATOR FANS, RADIATOR FAN MOUNTINGS, MUF-FLERS. FLYWHEELS, TRANSMISSIONS, DRIVE SHAFTS, BRAKE CYLINDERS AND PISTONS, SPRINGS AND SEALS THEREFOR, VEHICLE HOODS AND HOOD MEMBERS, VE-HICLE FENDERS AND FENDER PARTS, RUN-NING BOARDS, HUBS, HUB CAPS, DEMOUNT-ABLE WHEEL RIMS, BRAKE CALIPERS AND PADS THEREFOR, VEHICLE FRAMES AND FRAME ASSEMBLIES, VEHICLE BUMPERS, SHOCK ABSORBERS, CAR TOPS, MIRRORS, WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS AND WIPER BLADES, ENGINES, BOX COVERS FOR TRUCKS, CLUTCHES, CLUTCH FACINGS, SEAT COVERS, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23, 31 AND 35).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: NONMETALLIC GASKETS AND PACKINGS, NONMETALLIC GREASE RE-TAINERS AND OIL SEALS, NONMETALLIC WASHERS, NONMETALLIC HOSE, NONME-TALLIC CLIPS FOR HOLDING WIRE AND HOSE, IN CLASS 17 (U.S. CLS. 13 AND 35).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 74,530, 1,195,516 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 537,662, FILED 5-15-1985.

DAVID H. STINE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 67 of 152 PageID #:1657

Int. Cls.: 1, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12 and 17

Prior U.S. Cls.: 5, 6, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 26, 31, 34 and 35

United States Patent and Trademark Office Reg. No. 1,400,808 Registered July 15, 1986

> TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER



FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE COR-PORATION)

THE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48126

FOR: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTE-NANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY: ADHESIVE CEMENT, REFRIGERANT GASES, ANTI-FREEZE, STAIN REPELLANTS FOR FABRICS, HYDRAULIC FLUIDS CONSISTING OF BRAKE FLUID, TRANSMISSION FLUID, POWER STEERING FLUID AND THE LIKE, IN CLASS 1 (U.S. CLS. 5 AND 6).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTE-NANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY: LUBRICANTS, GREASES AND MOTOR OIL, IN CLASS 4 (U.S. CL. 15).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: PARTS MADE PRIMARILY OF METAL CONSISTING OF: LOCKS, KEYS, BOLTS, SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, HINGES, COTTER PINS, CLEVIS PINS, PLUGS FOR HOLES, RIVETS, PIPES, PIPE CLAMPS, CLAMPS AND FITTINGS FOR HOSE, WIRE AND CONDUIT HOLDING CLIPS, STUDS, SPRINGS FOR GEN-ERAL USE, IN CLASS 6 (U.S. CLS. 13 AND 25). FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE

10-0-1966. FOR: GENERATORS, ALTERNATORS, ROLLER BEARINGS, BALL BEARINGS, ELEC-TRICAL IGNITION AND SPARK TIMING DE-VICES FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION EN-GINES AND COMPONENTS THEREFOR, NAMELY: DISTRIBUTORS, DISTRIBUTOR CAPS, CONTACT POINT SETS, CONDENSORS, ROTORS, SPARK PLUGS, SPARK CONTROL RODS, SPARK COILS, ELECTRONIC IGNI-TION MODULES, INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE PARTS, NAMELY: CARBURETORS AND PARTS THEREOF, THROTTLE RODS, PISTONS, PISTON RINGS, PARTS AND COM-PONENTS OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION EN-GINES NOT FOR LAND VEHICLES, NAMELY: CONNECTING RODS, VALVES, SPRINGS, CAMSHAFTS, CRANKSHAFTS, BUSHINGS. BEARINGS; AIR, OIL, AND FUEL FILTERS, IN CLASS 7 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23 AND 31).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: BATTERIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, ELECTRIC WIRING SWITCHES, VOLTAGE

#### 1,400,808

REGULATORS, RESISTORS, RELAYS, FUSES, ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE, RADIO RE-CEIVING SETS AND PARTS THEREFOR, ELECTRIC CIGARETTE LIGHTERS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, SPEEDOMETERS, AMME-TERS, OIL GAUGES, FUEL GAUGES, TEM-PERATURE GAUGES, THERMOSTATS, COM-MUTATORS, ELECTRIC CUT-OUTS, COMMU-TATOR BRUSHES, LOCKING ELECTRICAL IGNITION SWITCHES, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 26 AND 34).

hard and

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING UNITS FOR MOTOR VEHI-CLES AND COMPONENTS THEREOF, IN CLASS 11 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 31 AND 34).

CLASS 11 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 31 AND 34). FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: PARTS AND COMPONENTS FOR AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES, NAMELY: AIR, OIL AND FUEL FILTERS, ELECTRIC MOTORS, ELECTRIC STARTERS, ELECTRIC HORNS, GASOLINE TANKS, SUSPENSION SPRINGS AND SHACKLES, SPRING CLIPS, RADIA-TORS, STRUCTURAL BRACKETS AND SUP-PORTS, TIRE CARRIERS, LUGGAGE CARRI-ERS, BATTERY MOUNTINGS, AXLE SHAFTS, AXLES, PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES FOR GEAR HOUSING, STEERING GEAR COVERS, WHEELS, WHEEL COVERS, CHASSIS STRUC-TURAL PARTS AND BODY STRUCTURAL PARTS, BRAKE LININGS, BRAKE SHOES,

DRIVE BELTS, DRIVE CHAINS, RADIATOR FANS, RADIATOR FAN MOUNTINGS, MUF-FLYWHEELS, FLERS. TRANSMISSIONS, DRIVE SHAFTS, BRAKE CYLINDERS AND PISTONS, SPRINGS AND SEALS THEREFOR, VEHICLE HOODS AND HOOD MEMBERS, VE-HICLE FENDERS AND FENDER PARTS, RUN-NING BOARDS, HUBS, HUB CAPS, DEMOUNT-ABLE WHEEL RIMS, BRAKE CALIPERS AND PADS THEREFOR, VEHICLE FRAMES AND FRAME ASSEMBLIES, VEHICLE BUMPERS, SHOCK ABSORBERS, CAR TOPS, MIRRORS, WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS AND WIPER BLADES, ENGINES, BOX COVERS FOR TRUCKS, CLUTCHES, CLUTCH FACINGS, SEAT COVERS, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23, 31 AND 35).

Í

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: NONMETALLIC GASKETS AND PACKINGS, NONMETALLIC GREASE RE-TAINERS AND OIL SEALS, NONMETALLIC WASHERS, NONMETALLIC HOSE, NONME-TALLIC CLIPS FOR HOLDING WIRE AND HOSE, IN CLASS 17 (U.S. CLS. 13 AND 35).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 74,530, 1,195,516 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 537,662, FILED 5-15-1985.

DAVID H. STINE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

2

### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 69 of 152 PageID #:1659

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-06 11:18:33 EDT

Mark: FORD

US Serial Number: 73538378

US Registration 1399080

Register: Principal Mark Type: Trademark

Descriptor:

Number:

**TM5 Common Status** 



Application Filing May 17, 1985 Date: Registration Date: Jul. 01, 1986

LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

**Status:** The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jul. 04, 2016

Publication Date: Apr. 08, 1986

### **Mark Information**

Mark Literal FORD Elements:

Standard Character No Claim:

Mark Drawing 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S) Type:

Design Search 26.03.17 - Concentric ovals; Concentric ovals and ovals within ovals; Ovals within ovals; Ovals, concentric Code(s): 26.03.21 - Ovals that are completely or partially shaded

# **Related Properties Information**

Claimed Ownership 256500, 374336, 74530, 74765, 119956, 115500, 232051, 249344, 266453, 260470, 266822, 361142, 380164, 377814, 383960 and of US others Registrations:

# **Goods and Services**

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

• Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;

• Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and

Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY; ADHESIVE CEMENT, [REFRIGERANT GASES, ANTI-FREEZE, ] STAIN REPELLANTS FOR FABRICS, HYDRAULIC FLUIDS CONSISTING OF BRAKE FLUID, TRANSMISSION FLUID, POWER STEERING FLUID AND THE LIKE

International 001 - Primary Class Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 1966

Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966

U.S Class(es): 006, 011, 016

U.S Class(es): 001, 005, 006, 010, 026, 046

For: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY; PAINT, LACQUER, RUST PENETRANT AND INHIBITOR

International 002 - Primary Class Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 70 of 152 PageID #:1660

	0		
First Use:	Oct. 1966	Use in Commerce:	Oct. 1966
For:	AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS PROTECTING AND PRESERVING PAINTED SURFACE LEATHER, AND VINYL, METAL POLISHES, UPHOLST	ES, SILICON AND V	VAX REMOVERS, CLEANERS FOR GLASS, METAL,
International Class(es):	003 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	001, 004, 006, 050, 051, 052
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:		Use in Commerce:	Oct 1966
	AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS		
International Class(es):	004 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	001, 006, 015
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Oct. 1966	Use in Commerce:	Oct. 1966
For:	PARTS MADE PRIMARILY OF METAL CONSISTING O PINS, CLEVIS PINS, PLUGS FOR HOLES, RIVETS, PIF CONDUIT HOLDING CLIPS, STUDS, SPRINGS FOR G	PES, PIPE CLAMPS	OLTS, SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, HINGES, COTTER , CLAMPS AND FITTINGS FOR HOSE, WIRE AND
International Class(es):	006 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	002, 012, 013, 014, 023, 025, 050
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Oct. 1966	Use in Commerce:	Oct. 1966
For:	FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES AND COMPO CONTACT POINT SETS, CONDENSORS, ROTORS, SI	ONENTS THEREFC PARK PLUGS, SPA NE PARTS, CONSIS AND COMPONENT	RK CONTROL RODS, SPARK COILS, ELECTRONIC STING OF; [ CARBURETORS AND PARTS THEREOF, ] IS OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES NOT FOR
International Class(es):	007 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	013, 019, 021, 023, 031, 034, 035
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Oct. 1966	Use in Commerce:	Oct. 1966
For:	ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE, RADIO RECEIVING SE	TS AND PARTS TH	GAUGES, TEMPERATURE GAUGES, THERMOSTATS,
International Class(es):	009 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Oct. 1966	Use in Commerce:	Oct. 1966
For:	ELECTRIC LAMPS AND LIGHT BULBS FOR AUTOMO HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING UI		
International Class(es):	011 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	013, 021, 023, 031, 034
Class Status:			
Basis:			
First Use:		Use in Commerce:	Oct. 1966
For:	PARTS AND COMPONENTS FOR AUTOMOTIVE VEHI ELECTRIC STARTERS, ELECTRIC HORNS, GASOLIN RADIATORS, STRUCTURAL BRACKETS AND SUPPO AXLE SHAFTS, AXLES, PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES I	E TANKS, SUSPEN RTS, TIRE CARRIE	SION SPRINGS AND SHACKLES, SPRING CLIPS, RS, LUGGAGE CARRIERS, BATTERY MOUNTINGS,

AXLE SHAFTS, AXLES, PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES FOR GEAR HOUSING, STEERING GEAR COVERS, WHEELS, WHEEL COVERS, CHASSIS STRUCTURAL PARTS AND BODY STRUCTURAL PARTS, BRAKE LININGS, BRAKE SHOES, DRIVE BELTS,

### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 71 of 152 PageID #:1661

DRIVE CHAINS, RADIATOR FANS, RADIATOR FAN MOUNTINGS, MUFFLERS, FLYWHEELS, TRANSMISSIONS, DRIVE SHAFTS, BRAKE CYLINDERS AND PISTONS, SPRINGS AND SEALS THEREFOR, VEHICLE HOODS AND HOOD MEMBERS, VEHICLE FENDERS AND FENDER PARTS, RUNNING BOARDS, HUBS, HUB CAPS, DEMOUNTABLE WHEEL RIMS, BRAKE CALIPERS AND PADS THEREFOR, VEHICLE FRAMES AND FRAME ASSEMBLIES, VEHICLE BUMPERS, SHOCK ABSORBERS, CAR TOPS, MIRRORS, WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS AND WIPER BLADES, ENGINES, BOX COVERS FOR TRUCKS, CLUTCHES, CLUTCH FACINGS, SEAT COVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, NAMELY, AUTOMOBILES, TRUCKS, VANS AND BUSES AND STRUCTURAL PARTS THEREFOR International 012 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 019, 021, 023, 031, 035, 044 Class(es): Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a) First Use: 1912 Use in Commerce: 1912 For: NONMETALLIC GASKETS AND PACKINGS, NONMETALLIC GREASE RETAINERS AND OIL SEALS, NONMETALLIC WASHERS, NONMETALLIC HOSE, NONMETALLIC CLIPS FOR HOLDING WIRE AND HOSE International 017 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 001, 005, 012, 013, 035, 050 Class(es): Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a) First Use: Oct. 1966 Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966 For: AUTOMOTIVE FLOOR MATS International 027 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 019, 050 Class(es): Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a) First Use: Oct. 1966 Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966 For: [ASHTRAYS] U.S Class(es): 002, 008, 009, 017 International 034 - Primary Class Class(es): Class Status: SECTION 8 - CANCELLED Basis: 1(a) Use in Commerce: Oct. 1966 First Use: Oct. 1966 **Basis Information (Case Level)** Filed Use: Yes Currently Use: Yes Filed ITU: No Currently ITU: No Filed 44D: No Currently 44D: No Filed 44E: No Currently 44E: No Filed 66A: No Currently 66A: No Currently No Basis: No Filed No Basis: No **Current Owner(s) Information Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY** 

Owner Address: One American Road Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

### **Attorney/Correspondence Information**

#### Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin

Attorney Primary <u>TMdocket@ford.com</u> Email Address: Docket Number: 10012465

Attorney Email Yes

Authorized:

Correspondent

### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 72 of 152 PageID #:1662

Correspondent Sharon C. Sorkin Name/Address: Ford Global Technologies, LLC One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg. Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Phone: (313) 248-8466

Correspondent email: <u>@ford.com TMdocket@ford.com</u> <u>nnong@ford.com</u> Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:

**Domestic Representative - Not Found** 

# **Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 25, 2023	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2022	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 08, 2022	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jan. 18, 2018	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Aug. 04, 2017	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Aug. 04, 2017	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jul. 04, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - MAILED	
Jul. 04, 2016	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jul. 04, 2016	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jul. 01, 2016	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 12, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jun. 13, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 21, 2008	UNDELIVERABLE MAIL - NO ACTION TAKEN	
Nov. 06, 2008	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Jun. 11, 2008	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jun. 11, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Mar. 16, 2007	UNDELIVERABLE MAIL - NO ACTION TAKEN	
Mar. 16, 2007	UNDELIVERABLE MAIL - NO ACTION TAKEN	
Feb. 26, 2007	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Feb. 26, 2007	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 GRANTED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Feb. 26, 2007	REGISTERED - PARTIAL SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED	
Feb. 26, 2007	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	
Dec. 29, 2006	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Dec. 29, 2006	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 03, 1992	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Jun. 15, 1992	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Jul. 01, 1986	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 08, 1986	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 11, 1986	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jan. 30, 1986	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 28, 1986	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Dec. 23, 1985	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jul. 09, 1985	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	

Jun. 14, 1985 ASS	IGNED TO EXAMINER		
	TM Sta	aff and Location Info	ormation
		TM Staff Information - None	
		File Location	
Current Location:	GENERIC WEB UPDATE	Date in Location:	Jul. 04, 2016
	Assignme	nt Abstract Of Title	Information
Summany.			
Summary Total Assignments:	4	Pogistrant	FORD MOTOR COMPANY
Total Assignments.	4	Assignment 1 of 4	
		Assignment 1 01 4	
-	SECURITY INTEREST	Dagaa	24
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded:		Pages:	21
Supporting	assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf		
Documents:		Assignor	
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Execution Date:	Dec. 15, 2006
Legal Entity Type:		State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
		Assignee	
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY	-	
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
Address:	1110 NORTH MARKET STREET RODNEY SQUARE NORTH WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	WEIL,GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MA	RCUS VILLANANU	
	767 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10153		
		Domestic Representative - Not For	Ind
		Assignment 2 of 4	
Conveyance:	SECURITY INTEREST		
Reel/Frame:	3449/0769	Pages:	20
Date Recorded:	Dec. 22, 2006		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf		
		Assignor	
	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Execution Date:	
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
		Assignee	
	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY	<b>-</b> -	
Legal Entity Type:		State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	RODNEY SQUARE NORTH 1100 NORTH MARKET STREET WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.		

## Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 74 of 152 PageID #:1664

Correspondent SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP Address: 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017

ICONSUME OF CONTROLOGY OF CONT		NEW YORK, NY 10017			
Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS RewOff cine: 5020022. Page: 19 Date Recorded: Jun. 60, 2012 Supporting: assignment.m. 4786-0327.pdf. Documents: Conveyance: TRUMINGTON TRUST COMPANY Logal Entity Type: TRUSTEE: Assigner TRUSTEE: Assigner TOTED MOTOR COMPANY. Logal Entity Type: CORPORATION Assigner CORPORATION COMPANY. Logal Entity Type: CORPORATION COMPANY. Logal Ent	Domestic Representative - Not Found				
in result of the second of the			Assignment 3 of 4		
base Recorder: Jun. 68, 2012 Borgenerity Type: Segment th. 4796-3027, pdf December 2007 PDF	Conveyance:	TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTERES	ST IN TRADEMARKS		
Supporting       Besignment-Im-795-0927.pdf         Less       Ausgrow         Reserved       Reserved on Date:         Less       Reserved on Date:         Less       Reserved on Date:         Less       Reserved on Date:         Date:       Date: <tr< th=""><th>Reel/Frame:</th><th>4795/0927_</th><th>Pages:</th><th>19</th></tr<>	Reel/Frame:	4795/0927_	Pages:	19	
Documents:  Second Seco	Date Recorded:	Jun. 06, 2012			
Name:     VILUATION TRUST COMPANY     Execution Date:     May 31, 2012       Legal Entity Type:     TRUSTEE     State or Country No Place Where Organized Found       Where Organized     Assigne       Name:     EORD MOTOR COMPANY       Legal Entity Type:     CORPORATION       Where Organized     Where Organized       Address:     ONE AMERICAN ROAD DELAWARE WORK NUCHTER C/O WEIL ET AL       Address:     NEW YORK, NY 10153       Correspondent     WINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL       Address:     NEW YORK, NY 10153       Correspondent     TO FIFTH AVE       Address:     NEW YORK, NY 10153       Correspondent     TO FIFTH AVE       Address:     NEW YORK, NY 10153       Sequiframe:     TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS       Reel/Frame:     TESIL0737       Supporting:     assigne       Supporting:     assigne       Supporting:     assigne       Courterspondent:     Sep. 15, 2022       Supporting:     assigne       Courterspondent:     Sep. 16, 2022       Supporting:     assigne       Courterspondent:     Sep. 16, 2022       Supporting:     assigne       Courterspondent:     Sep. 16, 2022       Supporting:     Courterspondent       Courterspo	Supporting	assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf			
Name:       WILLINGTON TRUST COMPANY       Execution Date:       May 31, 2012.         Legal Entity Type:       TRUSTEE       State or Country       No Place Where Organized Found         Where Organized:       State or Country       DELAWARE         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION       State or Country       DELAWARE         Addres:       ONE AMERICAN ROAD       Where Organized:         Correspondent:       VINDRA RICHTER CO WEIL ET AL       State or Country       DELAWARE         Neme:       Correspondent:       Torrespondent       Correspondent         Corresponder:       TRUST 2002       Demestic Representative - Not Found         Corresponder:       TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS       Reversion State or Country       DELAWARE         Supporting       Essignment 4 of 4       State or Country       DELAWARE         Deve Recorresponder:       TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS       Reversion Date:       State or Country         Deve Recorresponder:       Essignment 4 of 4       State or Country       DELAWARE       State or Country         Deve Recorresponder:       TRUSTEC       State or Country       DELAWARE       State or Country       DELAWARE         Counter Recorresponder:       Counter Recorresponder       State or Country       DELA	Documents:				
Legal Entity Type:     TRUSTEE     State or Country     No Place Where Organized Found       Where Organized:     Country     No Place Where Organized       Mare:     FORD MOTOR: COMPANY     State or Country     DELAWARE       Legal Entity Type:     CORPORATION     State or Country     DELAWARE       Addres:     CORPORATION     State or Country     DELAWARE       Corresponder     VINDRA RICHTER CIO WEIL ET AL     State or Country     State or Country       Name:     Corresponder     TO FIFTH AVE       Addres:     NEW YORK, NU 1053     State or Country     New York, NU 1053       Corresponder:     TO FIFTH AVE     Assignment 4 of 4       Addres:     NEW YORK, NU 1053     Pages: 15       Date Recorde:     Sep. 21, 2022     Pages: 15       Date Recorde:     Sep. 21, 2022     Sep. 10, 2022       Supporting:     assignment Ltm 7851:0737, dette COUNTRY DELAWARE       ColLATERAL TRUSTEE     State or Country DELAWARE       Legal Entity Type:     CORPORATION     State or Country DELAWARE       ColLATERAL TRUSTEE     Country DELAWARE       Legal Entity Type:     CORPORATION     State or Country DELAWARE       Where Organized:     Country DELAWARE       Ware Organized:     Country DELAWARE       Country Type:     Country DELAWARE					
Meeo Grganized: Meeo Grganized: Meeo Grganized: Meeo Grganized: Meeo Grganized: Address: ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126 Correspondent: VINDRA RICHTER CIO WEIL ET AL Name: Correspondent: VINDRA RICHTER CIO WEIL ET AL Name: Meeo/Frane: 787 FIFTH AVE Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153 Correspondent: 785 10737 Densetic Representative - Not Found Correspondent: 785 10737 Pages: 15 Date Becorde: Sep. 21, 2022 Supporping: Supporping: Meeo/Frane: Sep. 21, 2022 Supporping: Supporping: Meeo/Frane: Sep. 21, 2022 Supporping: Supporping: Meeo/Frane: Sep. 21, 2022 Supporping: Supporting: Meeo/Frane: Sep. 16, 2022 Correspondent: Meeo/Frane: FORD MOTOR COMPANY, AS Correspondent: Meeo/Frane: FORD MOTOR COM				•	
Assigne         I.egal Entity Type       CORPORATION         Address:       OUTOR COMPANY.         Address:       OUTOR COMPANY.         Address:       OUTOR COMPANY.         Address:       OUTOR COMPANY.         Assignment 4 of 4         Conveyance:         TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS         ReolFrame:         Assignment 4 of 4         OUTOR CONFONT         Statign colspan="2">OUTOR CONFONT         Supporting:         Statign colspan="2">Statign colspan="2">OUTOR CONFON         OUTOR CONFONT         OUTOR CONFON TONE CONFON OUTOR CONFO	Legal Entity Type:	TRUSTEE	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found	
Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION       State of County, DELAWARE Where Organized:         Addres:       Correspondent       Correspondent         Corresponder:       VINDRA RICHTER CO WEIL ET AL: Name:       State of County of State of County of State of County DELAWARE         Count TENDS COMPANY, AS COLLATERA TRUSTER       Execution Date: Sep. 16. 2022         Count TE CON NOTOR COMPANY COLLATERA TRUSTER       State of Country DELAWARE         Count TE CON NOTOR COMPANY COLLATERA TRUSTER       State of Country DELAWARE         Marce:       FORD MOTOR COMPANY         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION         State of Country DELAWARE       Country DELAWARE         Count State of Country DELAWARE       Country DELAWARE         Count State Of Country DELAWARE       Country DELAWARE         Coresponder       C					
Address:     ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 49126       Correspondent     VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL Address:       Correspondent     YINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL Base       Correspondent     YINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL Base Recordet       Correspondent     751/0737, DE       Date Recordet     Sep. 11, 2022       Supporting Basegnent-Im-7851-0737, pdf     Pages: 15       Date Recordet     Sep. 16, 2022       Coult TERAL TRUST COMPANY, AS COULTERAL TRUST COMPANY, AS COULTERAL TRUST COMPANY, AS COULTERAL TRUST COMPANY       Legal Entity Type:     CORPORATION       Supporting     State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:       Address:     ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126       Correspondent     Correspondent       Address:     USE CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUTE 712 Address:       Address:     Correspondent       Correspondent     USE CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUTE 712 Address:       Correspondent     Corenespondent       Correspondent	Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY			
DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126         Correspondent         Correspondent       VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL         Name:       Correspondent         Correspondent       767 FIFTH AVE         Address:       NEW YORK, NY 10153         Domestic Representative - Not Found         Correspondent         Conveyance:         TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS         Reel/Frame:       785/10737	Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION		DELAWARE	
Image: Correspondent VINDR RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL Name:         Correspondent VINDR RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL Name:         Correspondent 787 FIFTH AVE Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153         Domestic Representative - Not Found         Correspondent 785 FIRTH AVE Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153         Demestic Representative - Not Found         Conveyance:         TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS         Reel/Frame:       7851/0737_ Pages: 15         Date Recorded:       Sep. 21, 2022         Supporting:       assignment-tim-7851-0737_pdf         Documents:       Supporting:         Supporting:       assignment-tim-7851-0737_pdf         Documents:       Concent Network State or Country DELAWARE         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION       State or Country DELAWARE         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION AMOR COMPANY       State or Country DELAWARE         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE         Mame:       FORD MOTOR COMPANY       Where Organized:         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION NAME       Where Organized:         OCREPORATION MICHIGAN 48126       Execution DELAWARE         Correspondent:       Correspondent       Correspondent         OUE AMERICAN ROAD       Execution Name:       CORPORATION NY	Address:				
Correspondent Name       VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL Notestic Proteines - Not Found         Correspondent Address       RFIFTH AVE Address         Correspondent Medicess       TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS         ReelFrame       ESSI/0737         ReelFrame       ESSI/0737, 2023         Supporting       assignment-Im-7851-0737, pdf         Documents       Fassignor         Conceptione       Supporting         Supporting       assignment-Im-7851-0737, pdf         Documents       Conception         Conceptione       Supporting         Conceptione       Conception         Supporting       assignment-Im-7851-0737, pdf         Documents       Conception         Conceptione       Supporting         Conceptione       Conception         Conceptione       Conception         Conceptione       Conception         Conceptione       Conception         Conceptione       Conception         Correspondent       Conception         Correspondent       Conception         Correspondent       Conception         Correspondent       Conception         Correspondent       Conception         Correspondent       Conception		DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126	Correspondent		
i Name: Correspondent 767 FIFTH AVE Address: NEWYORK, NY 10153 Domestic Representative - Not Found  Conveyance: FEMIINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS Reel/Frame: Ze51/0737_Pages: 15 Date Recorded: Sep. 21, 2022 Supporting: Suspinomint-Im-7851-0737.pdf Documery Supporting: Support: Support	Correspondent		Correspondent		
Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153  Domestic Representative - Not Found  Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS Reel/Frame: 7051/0737_07 Reel/Frame: 7051/078 Reel/Frame: 7	Name:				
Assignment 4 of 4         Conveyance:       TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS         Reel/Frame:       7851/0737         Pages:       15         Date Recorded:       Sep. 21, 2022         Supporting:       assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf.         Documents:       COLLATERAL         Mame:       WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS         COLLATERAL TRUSTEE       Execution Date:         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION         State or Country       DELAWARE         Where Organized:       Where Organized:         Name:       FORD MOTOR COMPANY         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION       State or Country         DELAWARE       Where Organized:         Name:       FORD MOTOR COMPANY         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION       State or Country         DELAWARE       Where Organized:         Address:       ONE AMERICAN ROAD       Where Organized:         DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126       Correspondent       JOANNA MCCALL         Name:       CORPOCY GLOBAL INC, WAN, SUITE 712       Midress:       COGENCY GLOBAL INC, WASHINGTON, DC 20036         Correspondent       1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712       Midress:       COGENCY GLOBAL INC, WASHINGTON, DC 20036					
Conveyance:       TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS         Reel/Frame:       7851/0737       Pages:       15         Date Recordet:       Sep. 21, 2022       Supporting       assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf         Documents:       Sep. 21, 2022       Supporting       assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf         Documents:       COLLATERAL TRUST COMPANY, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTEE       Execution Date:       Sep. 16, 2022         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION       State or Country       DELAWARE         Where Organized:       Where Organized:       Where Organized:         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION       State or Country       DELAWARE         Where Organized:       CORPORATION       State or Country       DELAWARE         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION       State or Country       DELAWARE         Mame:       FORD MOTOR COMPANY       State or Country       DELAWARE         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION       State or Country       DELAWARE         Mame:       FORD MOTOR COMPANY       State or Country       DELAWARE         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION       State or Country       DELAWARE         Where Organized:       UNCHIGAN 48126       State or Country       Madeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee		C	Oomestic Representative - Not For	Ind	
Reel/Fram:       ?85/0737_ 2013       Pages: 15         Date Recorde:       Sep. 21, 2022         Supporting       assignment-mr.7851-0737_pdf         Documents:       Sep. 21, 2022         Documents:       Sep. 21, 2022         Loberto:       Assignor         Marce:       Name:         COLLATERAL TRUST COMPANY, AS:       Execution Date:         COLLATERAL TRUST COMPANY, AS:       Execution Date:         COLLATERAL TRUST COMPANY       State or Country DELAWARE         COLLATERAL TRUST COMPANY       State or Country DELAWARE         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION       State or Country DELAWARE         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION       State or Country DELAWARE         Mare:       FORD MOTOR COMPANY       State or Country DELAWARE         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION       State or Country DELAWARE         Barborn, MICHIGAN 48126       Eversondent       Correspondent         Corresponder:       Loberscharter - Not Found         Corresponder:       1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712         Address:       COGENCY GLOBAL INC.         COGENCY GLOBAL INC.       CORENCY GLOBAL INC.         COGENCY GLOBAL INC.       CORENCY GLOBAL INC.         Mardres:       Enderestentare - Not Fou			Assignment 4 of 4		
Date Recorded:       Sep. 21, 2022         Supporting:       assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf         Documents:       Assignor         Councerted:       Councerted:         Councerted:       State or Country:         Councerted:       Councerted:         Councerted:       Councerted:         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION       State or Country:         Councerted:       Councerted:         Mare:       FORD MOTOR COMPANY.         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION       State or Country:         Mare:       FORD MOTOR COMPANY.         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION       State or Country:         DeLAWARE:       Delaware       Delaware         Address:       ONE AMERICAN ROAD:       Delaware         DeareBORN, MICHIGAN 48126       Correspondent:       Correspondent:         Correspondent:       100450000000000000000000000000000000000	Conveyance:	TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTERES	ST IN TRADEMARKS		
Supporting bocuments:       sisignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf         Documents:       Sisignor         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION         Elegal Entity Type:       CORPORATION         Supporting bocuments:       FORD MOTOR COMPANY         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION         Supporting bocuments:       FORD MOTOR COMPANY         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION         Elegal Entity Type:       Correspondent         Correspondent:       JOANNA MCCALL         Name:       JOANNA MCCALL         Name:       Correspondent:         Correspondent:       JOANNA MCCALL         Name:       Correspondent:         VASHINGTON, DC 20036       Correspondent:         VASHING	Reel/Frame:	7851/0737	Pages:	15	
Documents:       Assignor         Name:       WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTEE       Execution Date:       Sep. 16, 2022         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION       State or Country       DELAWARE         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION       State or Country       DELAWARE         Mame:       FORD MOTOR COMPANY       Assignee         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION       State or Country       DELAWARE         Address:       ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126       DELAWARE         Correspondent:       JOANNA MCCALL       Where Organized:       State or Country         Address:       COSENCY GLOBAL INC. WASHINGTON, DC 20036       DEDESENTATION       State or Country         Correspondent:       JOANNA MCCALL       State or Country       State or Country         Address:       COSENCY GLOBAL INC. WASHINGTON, DC 20036       DEDESENTATION       State or Country         Correspondent:       JOANNA MCCALL       State or Country       State or Country         Washington, DC 20036       DEDESENTATION       DEDESENTATION         Summary       State or Country       State or Country       State or Country         Summary       State or Country       DELAWARE       State or Country         Summary       St	Date Recorded:	Sep. 21, 2022			
Name:       WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTEE       Execution Date:       Sep. 16, 2022         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION       State or Country Where Organized:       DELAWARE         Mame:       FORD MOTOR COMPANY       Assignee         Mame:       FORD MOTOR COMPANY       State or Country Where Organized:       DELAWARE         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION       State or Country Where Organized:       DELAWARE         Address:       ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126       Correspondent       Correspondent         Correspondent:       JOANNA MCCALL       Correspondent       State or Country DELAWARE       State or Country DELAWARE         Name:       IO25 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712 Address:       COGENCY GLOBAL INC. WASHINGTON, DC 20036       State or Country DELAWARE         Domestic Representative - Not Found         Proceedings		assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf			
COLLATERAL TRUSTEE         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION         State or Country DELAWARE         Where Organized:         Assignee         Name:       FORD MOTOR COMPANY         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION         State or Country DELAWARE         Where Organized:         Address:       ONE AMERICAN ROAD         DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126         Correspondent         Correspondent         JOANNA MCCALL         Name:         Correspondent         1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712         Address:         COGENCY GLOBAL INC.         WASHINGTON, DC 20036			Assignor		
Where Organized:         Where Organized:         Assignee         Name:       FORD MOTOR COMPANY         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION         State or Country DELAWARE         Where Organized:         Address:       ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126         Correspondent       JOANNA MCCALL         Name:       JOANNA MCCALL         Name:       JOANNA MCCALL         Address:       COGENCY GLOBAL INC. WASHINGTON, DC 20036         Domestic Representative - Not Found         Droceedings	Name:		Execution Date:	Sep. 16, 2022	
Name:       FORD MOTOR COMPANY         Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION       State or Country DELAWARE         Address:       ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126       Where Organized:         Correspondent:       JOANNA MCCALL         Name:       JOANNA MCCALL         Address:       CORECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712 Address:         Address:       COGENCY GLOBAL INC. WASHINGTON, DC 20036         Domestic Representative - Not Found	Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION		DELAWARE	
Legal Entity Type:       CORPORATION       State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:         Address:       ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126         Correspondent Name:       JOANNA MCCALL         Correspondent Name:       JOANNA MCCALL         Correspondent Name:       JOES CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712 Address:         Correspondent NORD, DC 20036       Domestic Representative - Not Found         Domestic Representative - Not Found         Proceedings         Summary			Assignee		
Address:       ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126         Correspondent:       DOANNA MCCALL Name:         Correspondent:       1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712 Address:         Summary       Intervention	Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY			
DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126         Correspondent         JOANNA MCCALL         Name:       JOANNA MCCALL         Correspondent       1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712         Address:       COGENCY GLOBAL INC.         WASHINGTON, DC 20036       Domestic Representative - Not Found         Proceedings         Summary	Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION		DELAWARE	
Correspondent Name:       JOANNA MCCALL Name:         Correspondent Address:       1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712 Address:         COGENCY GLOBAL INC. WASHINGTON, DC 20036         Domestic Representative - Not Found         Domestic Representative - Not Found         Proceedings         Summary	Address:				
Name: Correspondent 1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712 Address: COGENCY GLOBAL INC. WASHINGTON, DC 20036 Domestic Representative - Not Found Proceedings Summary			Correspondent		
Address: COGENCY GLOBAL INC. WASHINGTON, DC 20036 Domestic Representative - Not Found Proceedings Summary		JOANNA MCCALL			
Summary		COGENCY GLOBAL INC.	712		
Summary		C	•	und	
			Proceedings		
Number of 7	Summary				
Proceedings:		7			

	Type of Proceeding: Opposi	tion		
Proceeding Number:	<u>91289141</u> F	ling Date: Jan 10, 2024		
Status:	Pending Sta	atus Date: Apr 17, 2024		
Interlocutory Attorney:	REBECCA J STEMPIEN_COYLE			
	Defendant			
Name:	Zhu Heqing			
	MARK DAVID TORCHE PATWRITE LAW 408 W MAIN ST MARSHALLTOWN IA UNITED STATES , 50158			
Correspondent e- mail:	trademarks@patwrite.com, nilanshu.shekhar@kanalysis.com, co	ontact@kafiling.com , info	@yonoriltd.com	
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORDREAM			97642188	Number
	Plaintiff(s)			
Name:	Ford Motor Company			
Correspondent	JAY M BURGETT KUCALA BURGETT LAW LLC P.O. BOX 547 CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60451			
Correspondent e- mail:	uspto@kucalalaw.com, jay@kucalalaw.com, allison@kucalalaw.	<u>com</u>		
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD			<u>72002776</u>	<u>643185</u>
FORD			<u>87230597</u>	<u>5205104</u>
FORD			<u>71270583</u>	<u>266453</u>
FORD			<u>71270542</u>	<u>257500</u>
FORD			<u>71041417</u>	<u>74530</u>
FORD			<u>73538378</u>	<u>1399080</u>
FORD			<u>73537662</u>	<u>1400808</u>
FORD			<u>87230576</u>	<u>5195742</u>
	Prosecution His	tory		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
8	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED		Apr 17, 2024	
7	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT		Mar 12, 2024	
6	P MOT TO STRIKE PLEADING/AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE		Mar 11, 2024	
5	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY		Feb 20, 2024	
4	ANSWER		Feb 19, 2024	
3			Jan 10, 2024	<b>E</b> 1 (0.000)
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:		Jan 10, 2024	Feb 19, 2024
1	FILED AND FEE		Jan 10, 2024	
	Type of Proceeding:	Opposition		
Proceeding	<u>91284081</u> F	ling Date: Mar 22, 2023		

Number:

Status: Terminated

Interlocutory REBECCA J STEMPIEN\_COYLE

#### Attorney:

Defendant

Status Date: Jul 12, 2023

Name: hang zhou dong ke ke ji you xian gong si

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 76 of 152 PageID #:1666

#### Correspondent HANG ZHOU DONG KE KE JI YOU XIAN GONG SI Address: QIAN TANG XIN QU XIA SHA JIE DAO, DONG FANG MING LOU 3 ZHUANG 203 SHI HANGZHOU CHINA , 310000

kimschiffus@gmail.com Correspondent email: Associated marks Registration Mark **Application Status** Serial Number Number FORDECO 97214125 Plaintiff(s) Name: Ford Motor Company Correspondent JAY M BURGETT Address: KUCALA LAW LLC **PO BOX 547** NEW LENOX IL UNITED STATES, 60451 Correspondent e- uspto@kucalalaw.com, jay@kucalalaw.com, allison@kucalalaw.com mail: Associated marks Registration Mark **Application Status** Serial Number Number FORD 72002776 643185 FORD 71270583 266453 FORD 71270542 257500 FORD 71041417 74530 FORD 73538378 1399080 1400808 FORD 73537662 **Prosecution History** Entry Number **History Text** Date Due Date 8 **TERMINATED** Jul 12, 2023 7 **BD DECISION: OPP SUSTAINED** Jul 12, 2023 6 RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE) May 23, 2023 Jun 22, 2023 5 RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE) Apr 13, 2023 May 13, 2023 D REQ TO W/DRAW AS ATTORNEY 4 Apr 11, 2023 3 INSTITUTED Mar 22, 2023 2 NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE: Mar 22, 2023 May 01, 2023 FILED AND FEE 1 Mar 22, 2023 Type of Proceeding: Opposition Proceeding 91234034 Filing Date: Apr 17, 2017 Number: Status: Terminated Status Date: Aug 08, 2017 Interlocutory MARY CATHERINE FAINT Attorney: Defendant Name: Yong Tang Correspondent MICHAEL D. STEWART Address: LAW OFFICES OF MICHAEL D STEWART 200 SE 1ST ST STE 701 MIAMI FL UNITED STATES, 33131

Correspondent e- ms@themiamilaw.com , rb@themiamilaw.com mail:

Name: Ford Motor Company Correspondent ANNA K ROBINSON

## Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 77 of 152 PageID #:1667

Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN PC 1000 TOWN CENTER 22ND FL SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES , 48075

Correspondent e- arobinson@brookskushman.com , ejanda@brookskushman.com , jringel@brookskushman.com , bktm@brookskushman.com mail:

Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD			71041417	74530
FORD			<u>72002776</u>	<u>643185</u>
FORD			<u>71270542</u>	<u>257500</u>
FORD			<u>71398427</u>	<u>361140</u>
FORD			<u>71447182</u>	<u>395731</u>
FORD			<u>71086955</u>	<u>115500</u>
FORD			<u>73538378</u>	<u>1399080</u>
FORD			73537662	<u>1400808</u>
FORD			<u>74459555</u>	<u>1863599</u>
FORD			<u>74657593</u>	2034369
FORD			<u>74657594</u>	2034370
FORD			<u>75318191</u>	<u>2208413</u>
FORD			<u>75318192</u>	<u>2152612</u>
FORD			72080525	<u>735475</u>
FORD			77649126	<u>3666310</u>
FORD			77649139	<u>3657592</u>
FORD			77649153	<u>3657593</u>
		Prosecution History		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
6	TERMINATED		Aug 08, 2017	
5			Aug 08 2017	

	Entry Number	history text	Date	Due Dale
(	6	TERMINATED	Aug 08, 2017	
ł	5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Aug 08, 2017	
	4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jun 06, 2017	
;	3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Apr 17, 2017	
:	2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 17, 2017	May 27, 2017
_	1	FILED AND FEE	Apr 17, 2017	

	Type of Proceeding: Opposition				
Proceeding Number:	91210319	Filing Date:	Apr 19, 2013		
Status:	Terminated	Status Date:	Aug 21, 2014		
Interlocutory Attorney:	YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM				
		Defendant			
Name:	Zhejiang Fudeer Electric Appliance Co., Ltd				
	ARTURO PÉREZ GUERRERO LAW OFFICES OF ARTURO PÉREZ GUERRERO PO BOX 9024163 SAN JUAN PR UNITED STATES , 00902 4163				
Correspondent e- mail:	arturo@perezguerrero.com, serviciosmarcarios@yah	<u>oo.com</u>			
Associated marks					
Mark		Applic	ation Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORDEARY				85630949	
		Plaintiff(s)			
Name:	Ford Motor Company				

Correspondent ELIZABETH F JANDA Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN PC 1000 TOWN CENTER, 22ND FLOOR

## Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 78 of 152 PageID #:1668

SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES , 48075

 Correspondent e-mail:
 ejanda@brookskushman.com
 smgibbons@brookskushman.com
 hshovein@brookskushman.com

 trademarks@brookskishman.com
 , aheinl@brookskushman.com
 ,
 hshovein@brookskushman.com
 ,

Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD			71041417	<u>74530</u>
FORD			<u>72002776</u>	<u>643185</u>
FORD			<u>71086955</u>	<u>115500</u>
FORD			<u>71270542</u>	<u>257500</u>
FORD			<u>73538378</u>	<u>1399080</u>
	Prosecut	ion History		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
21	TERMINATED		Aug 21, 2014	
20	BD DECISION: DISMISSED		Aug 21, 2014	
9	W/DRAW OF OPPOSITION		Jul 16, 2014	
8	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION		Jul 15, 2014	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Jun 11, 2014	
6	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT		May 27, 2014	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Mar 29, 2014	
4	STIP FOR EXT		Mar 28, 2014	
3	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Jan 27, 2014	
2	STIP FOR EXT		Jan 27, 2014	
1	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Nov 26, 2013	
0	STIP FOR EXT		Nov 25, 2013	
0	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Sep 26, 2013	
	STIP FOR EXT		Sep 26, 2013	
	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Jul 29, 2013	
6	STIP FOR EXT		Jul 29, 2013	
	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		May 29, 2013	
	STIP FOR EXT		May 29, 2013	
•	PENDING, INSTITUTED		Apr 19, 2013	
	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:		Apr 19, 2013	May 29, 2013
	FILED AND FEE		Apr 19, 2013	
	Type of Procee	eding: Opposition		
Proceeding Number:	<u>91179923</u>	Filing Date: Oct 09, 2007		
Status:	Terminated	Status Date: Aug 06, 2008	1	
Interlocutory Attorney:	FRANCES S WOLFSON			
	Defe	ndant		
Name:	Fereshteh Ghazi-Ford			
	FERESHTEH GHAZI-FORD 4582 KINGWOOD DR. E-275 KINGWOOD TX UNITED STATES , 77345			
Correspondent e- mail:	makeupartistpro@aol.com			
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ANGIE G. FORD			77010562	
	Plair	ntiff(s)		
Name:	Ford Motor Company			
	Elizabeth F. Janda Brooks Kushman, P.C. 1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor			

1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor

Southfield MI UNITED STATES, 48075

Correspondent e- mmcrandall@brookskushman.com , ejanda@brookskushman.com , smgibbons@brookskushman.com mail:

man.			
Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD		71041417	<u>74530</u>
FORD		71270583	<u>266453</u>
FORD		71270584	<u>260470</u>
FORD		72002776	<u>643185</u>
FORD		73537662	1400808
FORD		74459531	<u>1871257</u>
FORD		74459556	1858537
FORD		74459537	<u>1858536</u>
FORD		<u>71427018</u>	<u>380164</u>
FORD		<u>73538378</u>	<u>1399080</u>
Prosecution Hist	tory		

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
14	TERMINATED	Aug 06, 2008	
13	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Aug 06, 2008	
12	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Aug 05, 2008	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 23, 2008	
10	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jun 23, 2008	
9	BOARD'S COMMUNICATION	Mar 08, 2008	
8	ANSWER	Feb 29, 2008	
7	NOTICE OF DEFAULT SET ASIDE; ANSWER DUE 30 DAYS; TRIAL DATES RESET	Feb 05, 2008	
6	D'S MOTION TO REOPEN DISCOVERY	Dec 14, 2007	
5	ANSWER	Dec 14, 2007	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Dec 08, 2007	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 09, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 09, 2007	Nov 18, 2007
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 09, 2007	

#### Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number:	<u>91167746</u>	Filing Date:	Nov 22, 2005
Status:	Terminated	Status Date:	May 08, 2008
Interlocutory Attorney:	CHERYL S GOODMAN		
		Defendant	
Name:	Ford Farm Ltd.		
Correspondent Address:	Diane J. Mason Morgan Lewis & Bockius LLP One Market, Spear Street Tower San Francisco CA UNITED STATES , 94105		

#### Correspondent e- dmason@morganlewis.com mail:

#### n

#### Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD FARM		78355906	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Correspondent ELIZABETH F. JANDA Address: BROOKS KUSHMAN, P.C. 1000 TOWN CENTER, SUITE 2200 SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES , 48075

## Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 80 of 152 PageID #:1670

Correspondent e- ejanda@brookskushman.com , smgibbons@brookskushman.com , cingrao@brookskushman.com mail:

Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD			73538378	1399080
	Prosecutio	n History		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
44	TERMINATED		May 08, 2008	
13	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE		May 08, 2008	
12	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION		Apr 22, 2008	
11	MOTIONS GRANTED		Mar 22, 2008	
0	P'S RESPONSE TO BOARD ORDER/INQUIRY		Mar 10, 2008	
39	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS		Feb 08, 2008	
8	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Jan 16, 2008	
57	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Nov 16, 2007	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Nov 16, 2007	
5	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS		Nov 15, 2007	
34	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Sep 17, 2007	
3	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Sep 14, 2007	
2	ANSWER		Jul 19, 2007	
51	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS		Mar 21, 2007	
0	SUSPENDED		Dec 20, 2006	
9	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Dec 19, 2006	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Oct 31, 2006	
7	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Oct 31, 2006	
6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Oct 31, 2006	
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Oct 31, 2006	
4	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Sep 05, 2006	
3	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Sep 05, 2006	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Sep 05, 2006	
:1	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Sep 05, 2006	
20	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Jul 26, 2006	
9	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Jul 26, 2006	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Jun 06, 2006	
7	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Jun 06, 2006	
6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Jun 06, 2006	
5	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Jun 06, 2006	
4	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		May 08, 2006	
3	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		May 08, 2006	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Apr 05, 2006	
1	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Apr 05, 2006	
0	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Mar 06, 2006	
)	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Mar 06, 2006	
1	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Feb 06, 2006	
	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Feb 06, 2006	
	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS		Dec 20, 2005	
i	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Dec 20, 2005	
Ļ	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Dec 20, 2005	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED		Nov 28, 2005	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:		Nov 28, 2005	Jan 07, 2006
	FILED AND FEE		Nov 22, 2005	

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 81 of 152 PageID #:1671

Status	Terminated	Sta	tus Date: Dec 28, 2005		
Interlocutory Attorney:	Terminated	Uta	<b>103 Date.</b> Dec 20, 2000		
		Defendant			
Name:	Ford Farm Ltd.				
	Robert B. Chickering Dorsey & Whitney LLP Four Embarcadero Center, Suite 3400 San Francisco CA UNITED STATES, 94111				
Associated marks					
Mark			Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD FARM				<u>78355906</u>	
		Potential Oppose	er(s)		
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY				
	ROBYN S. LEDERMAN BROOKS KUSHMAN, P.C. 1000 TOWN CENTERSUITE 2200 SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES, 48075				
Correspondent e- mail:	smgibbons@brookskushman.com				
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY				
	ROBYN S. LEDERMAN BROOKS KUSHMAN, P.C. 1000 TOWN CENTER, SUITE 2200 SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES , 48075				
Associated marks					
Mark			Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD				73538378	<u>1399080</u>
		Prosecution Hist	ory		
Entry Number	History Text			Date	Due Date
6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED			Sep 20, 2005	

6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 20, 2005
5	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Sep 20, 2005
4	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 27, 2005
3	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jul 27, 2005
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 14, 2005
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jun 14, 2005

Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 82 of 152 PageID #:1672

Int. Cls.: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 17, 27 and 34

4

Prior U.S. Cls.: 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 13, 15, 16, 19, 21, 23, 25, 26, 31, 34, 35, 50 and 52

United States Patent and Trademark Office Reg. No. 1,399,080 Registered July 1, 1986

> TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER



FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE COR-PORATION) THE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48126

FOR: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTE-NANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY; ADHESIVE CEMENT, REFRIGERANT GASES, ANTI-FREEZE, STAIN REPELLANTS FOR FABRICS, HYDRAULIC FLUIDS CONSISTING OF BRAKE FLUID, TRANSMISSION FLUID, POWER STEERING FLUID AND THE LIKE, IN CLASS 1 (U.S. CLS. 5 AND 6).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTE-NANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY; PAINT, LAC-QUER, RUST PENETRANT AND INHIBITOR, IN CLASS 2 (U.S. CLS. 6 AND 16).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTE-NANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY; PREPARA-TIONS FOR CLEANING, POLISHING, WAXING, PROTECTING AND PRESERVING PAINTED SURFACES, SILICON AND WAX REMOVERS, CLEANERS FOR GLASS, METAL, LEATHER, AND VINYL, METAL POLISHES, UPHOLSTERY CLEANER, WINDSHIELD WASHER FLUID, IN CLASS 3 (U.S. CLS. 4, 6 AND 52). FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: AUTOMOTIVE CARE AND MAINTE-NANCE PRODUCTS, NAMELY; LUBRICANTS, GREASES AND MOTOR OIL, IN CLASS 4 (U.S. CL. 15).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: PARTS MADE PRIMARILY OF METAL CONSISTING OF; LOCKS, KEYS, BOLTS, SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, HINGES, COTTER PINS, CLEVIS PINS, PLUGS FOR HOLES, RIVETS, PIPES, PIPE CLAMPS, CLAMPS AND FITTINGS FOR HOSE, WIRE AND CONDUIT HOLDING CLIPS, STUDS, SPRINGS FOR GEN-ERAL USE, IN CLASS 6 (U.S. CLS. 13 AND 25).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: GENERATORS, ALTERNATORS, ROLLER BEARINGS, BALL BEARINGS, ELEC-TRICAL IGNITION AND SPARK TIMING DE-VICES FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION EN-GINES AND COMPONENTS THEREFOR, NAMELY; DISTRIBUTORS, DISTRIBUTOR CAPS, CONTACT POINT SETS, CONDENSORS, ROTORS, SPARK PLUGS, SPARK CONTROL RODS, SPARK COILS, ELECTRONIC IGNI-TION MODULES, INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE PARTS, CONSISTING OF; CARBU-RETORS AND PARTS THEREOF, THROTTLE RODS, PISTONS, PISTON RINGS, PARTS AND Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 83 of 152 PageID #:1673

#### 1,399,080

COMPONENTS OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES NOT FOR LAND VEHICLES, NAMELY; CONNECTING RODS, VALVES, SPRINGS, CAMSHAFTS, CRANKSHAFTS, BUSHINGS, BEARINGS, AIR, OIL, AND FUEL FILTERS, IN CLASS 7 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23 AND 31).

2

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: BATTERIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, ELECTRIC WIRING SWITCHES, VOLTAGE REGULATORS, RESISTORS, RELAYS, FUSES, ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE, RADIO RE-CEIVING SETS AND PARTS THEREFOR, ELECTRIC CIGARETTE LIGHTERS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, SPEEDOMETERS, AMME-TERS, OIL GAUGES, FUEL GAUGES, TEM-PERATURE GAUGES, THERMOSTATS, COM-MUTATORS, ELECTRIC CUT-OUTS, COMMU-TATOR BRUSHES, LOCKING ELECTRICAL IGNITION SWITCHES, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 26 AND 34).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: ELECTRIC LAMPS AND LIGHT BULBS FOR AUTOMOTIVE APPLICATIONS, SEALED BEAM HEADLAMPS, COMBINATION HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDI-TIONING UNITS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, LAMP SOCKETS, IN CLASS 11 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 31 AND 34).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: PARTS AND COMPONENTS FOR AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES, NAMELY; AIR, OIL, AND FUEL FILTERS, ELECTRIC MOTORS, ELECTRIC STARTERS, ELECTRIC HORNS, GASOLINE TANKS, SUSPENSION SPRINGS AND SHACKLES, SPRING CLIPS, RADIATORS, STRUCTURAL BRACKETS AND SUPPORTS, TIRE CARRIERS, LUGGAGE CAR-RIERS, BATTERY MOUNTINGS, AXLE SHAFTS, AXLES, PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES FOR GEAR HOUSING, STEERING GEAR COVERS, WHEELS, WHEEL COVERS, CHAS-

SIS STRUCTURAL PARTS AND BODY STRUC-TURAL PARTS, BRAKE LININGS, BRAKE SHOES, DRIVE BELTS, DRIVE CHAINS, RADI-ATOR FANS, RADIATOR FAN MOUNTINGS, MUFFLERS, FLYWHEELS, TRANSMISSIONS, DRIVE SHAFTS, BRAKE CYLINDERS AND PISTONS, SPRINGS AND SEALS THEREFOR, VEHICLE HOODS AND HOOD MEMBERS, VE-HICLE FENDERS AND FENDER PARTS, RUN-NING BOARDS, HUBS, HUB CAPS, DEMOUNT-ABLE WHEEL RIMS, BRAKE CALIPERS AND PADS THEREFOR, VEHICLE FRAMES AND FRAME ASSEMBLIES, VEHICLE BUMPERS, SHOCK ABSORBERS, CAR TOPS, MIRRORS, WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS AND WIPER BLADES, ENGINES, BOX COVERS FOR TRUCKS, CLUTCHES, CLUTCH FACINGS, SEAT COVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, NAMELY, AUTOMOBILES, TRUCKS, VANS AND BUSES AND STRUCTURAL PARTS THEREFOR, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23, 31 AND 35).

FIRST USE 0-0-1912; IN COMMERCE 0-0-1912.

FOR: NONMETALLIC GASKETS AND PACKINGS, NONMETALLIC GREASE RE-TAINERS AND OIL SEALS, NONMETALLIC WASHERS, NONMETALLIC HOSE, NONME-TALLIC CLIPS FOR HOLDING WIRE AND HOSE, IN CLASS 17 (U.S. CLS. 13 AND 35).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: AUTOMOTIVE FLOOR MATS, IN CLASS 27 (U.S. CLS. 19 AND 50).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

FOR: ASHTRAYS, IN CLASS 34 (U.S. CLS. 2 AND 8).

FIRST USE 10-0-1966; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1966.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 74,530, 383,960 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 538,378, FILED 5-17-1985.

DAVID H. STINE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 84 of 152 PageID #:1674

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-09 12:08:43 EDT

Mark: FORD



US Serial Number: 75020525 Application Filing Nov. 15, 1995 Date: US Registration 1997203 Registration Date: Aug. 27, 1996 Number: Register: Principal Mark Type: Trademark **TM5 Common Status** LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active Descriptor: The trademark application has been registered with the Office. Status: The registration has been renewed. Status Date: Nov. 07, 2016 Publication Date: Jun. 04, 1996 **Mark Information** Mark Literal FORD Elements: Standard Character No Claim: Mark Drawing 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S) Type: Design Search 24.03.25 - Sheriff's badge; Badge, police; Badges; Police badge; Ten Commandments Code(s): 26.03.17 - Concentric ovals; Concentric ovals and ovals within ovals; Ovals within ovals; Ovals, concentric 26.03.21 - Ovals that are completely or partially shaded **Related Properties Information** Claimed Ownership 1400808, 1399080, 1855519 and others of US Registrations: **Goods and Services** Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services: • Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services; • Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services. For: auto parts and accessories, namely, license plate frames, sunshades, sun screens, exterior insignia badges, fitted and semi-fitted covers for vehicles, vehicle seat covers, [key guards,] mud guards and flaps [, air-cleaner wingnuts] International 012 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 019, 021, 023, 031, 035, 044 Class(es): Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a) Use in Commerce: Nov. 01, 1983 First Use: Nov. 01, 1983

## **Basis Information (Case Level)**

Filed Use: Yes Filed ITU: No Currently Use: Yes Currently ITU: No

### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 85 of 152 PageID #:1675

Filed 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently 66A: No

Currently 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Currently No Basis: No

## **Current Owner(s) Information**

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

## **Attorney/Correspondence Information**

Attorney of Record				
Attorney Name:	Sharon C. Sorkin	Docket Number:	10013179	
Attorney Primary Email Address:	TMdocket@ford.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes	
	Correspondent			
	Sharon C. Sorkin Ford Global Technologies, LLC One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg. Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126			
Phone:	(313) 248-8466			
•	cschaf14@ford.com ssorkin@ford.com TMdocket @ford.com nnong@ford.com nnahorsk@ford.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes	
Domestic Representative - Not Found				

## **Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 25, 2023	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2022	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 08, 2022	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Mar. 25, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Nov. 07, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - MAILED	
Nov. 07, 2016	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Nov. 07, 2016	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Nov. 07, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Aug. 25, 2016	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 13, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jun. 11, 2008	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 30, 2006	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Oct. 30, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Oct. 26, 2006	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	
Aug. 23, 2006	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Aug. 23, 2006	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	

### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 86 of 152 PageID #:1676

Jun. 28, 2006CASE FILE IN TICRSFeb. 25, 2002REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.Dec. 26, 2001REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILEDAug. 27, 1996REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTERJun. 04, 1996PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITIONMay 03, 1996NOTICE OF PUBLICATIONApr. 02, 1996APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER

## **TM Staff and Location Information**

TM Staff Information - None File Location						
Current Location:	GENERIC WEB UPDATE	Date in Location:	Nov. 07, 2016			
	Assignment Abstract Of Title Information					
S	U					
Summary Total Assignments:	4	Pogistrant	FORD MOTOR COMPANY			
		Assignment 1 of 4				
	SECURITY INTEREST					
Reel/Frame:		Pages:	21			
Date Recorded:						
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf					
		Assignor				
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Execution Date:	Dec. 15, 2006			
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found			
		Assignee				
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY					
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found			
Address:	1110 NORTH MARKET STREET RODNEY SQUARE NORTH WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801					
		Correspondent				
Correspondent Name:	WEIL, GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MA	RCUS VILLANANU				
	767 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10153					
		Domestic Representative - Not For	IND			
		Assignment 2 of 4				
Conveyance:	SECURITY INTEREST					
Reel/Frame:	3449/0769	Pages:	20			
Date Recorded:	Dec. 22, 2006					
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf					
		Assignor				
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Execution Date:	Dec. 15, 2006			
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE			
		Assignee				
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY					
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE			

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 87 of 152 PageID #:1677

Address:	SE RODNEY SQUARE NORTH 1100 NORTH MARKET STREET	
	WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801	
	Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	nt KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ. 2:	
	nt SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP s: 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017	
	Domestic Representative - Not Found	
	Assignment 3 of 4	
Conveyance:	: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS	
Reel/Frame:	e: <u>4795/0927</u> <b>Pages:</b> 19	
Date Recorded:	l: Jun. 06, 2012	
Supporting Documents:	g assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf	
	Assignor	
Name:	EXECUTION TRUST COMPANY Execution Date: May 31, 2	2012
Legal Entity Type:	e: TRUSTEE State or Country No Place Where Organized:	Where Organized Found
	Assignee	
Name:	E FORD MOTOR COMPANY	
Legal Entity Type:	e: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWA Where Organized:	RE
Address:	CONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126	
	Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	NT VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL	
	nt 767 FIFTH AVE s: NEW YORK, NY 10153	
	Domestic Representative - Not Found	
	Assignment 4 of 4	
Conveyance:	E: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS	
Reel/Frame:	e: <u>7851/0737</u> <b>Pages:</b> 15	
Date Recorded:	l: Sep. 21, 2022	
Supporting Documents:	g assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf	
	Assignor	
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS         Execution Date:         Sep. 16, 2           COLLATERAL TRUSTEE	2022
Legal Entity Type:	e: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWA Where Organized:	RE
	Assignee	
Name:	E FORD MOTOR COMPANY	
Legal Entity Type:	e: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWA Where Organized:	RE
Address:	CONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126	
	Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	nt JOANNA MCCALL	
	nt 1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712 SCOGENCY GLOBAL INC. WASHINGTON, DC 20036	
	Domestic Representative - Not Found	

	Proceedi	ngs		
Summary				
Number of	1			
Proceedings:				
	Type of Proceeding: Oppos	sition		
Proceeding Number:	91209732	Filing Date: Mar 13, 2013		
Status:	Terminated S	Status Date: Jul 17, 2013		
Interlocutory Attorney:	JENNIFER KRISP			
	Defendan	t		
Name:	Cynthia Webb			
	CYNTHIA WEBB 832 CROCKETT ST GARLAND TX UNITED STATES , 75040 4952			
Correspondent e- mail:	webster_432@yahoo.com			
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
F YOU CAN'T AFFORI	D IT DODGE IT.		<u>85645591</u>	
	Plaintiff(s	)		
Name:	Ford Motor Company			
	ELIZABETH F JANDA BROOKS KUSHMAN PC 1000 TOWN CENTER, 22ND FLOOR SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES , 48075			
Correspondent e- mail:	ejanda@brookskushman.com,smgibbons@brookskushman.com	<u>n</u>		
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD			<u>71041417</u>	<u>74530</u>
FORD			72002776	<u>643185</u>
FORD			74459532	<u>1868251</u>
FORD			74459557	<u>1863707</u>
FORD			<u>74459558</u>	<u>1863708</u>
FORD			<u>75249541</u>	<u>2107510</u>
FORD			75020525	<u>1997203</u>
FORD GT			<u>78175929</u>	<u>3021657</u>
FORD OFFICIAL LICE	NSED PRODUCT		<u>77019773</u>	<u>3310542</u>
	Prosecution H	istory		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
10	TERMINATED		Jul 17, 2013	
9	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ		Jul 17, 2013	
3	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION		Jun 24, 2013	
7	TRIAL DATES REMAIN AS SET		May 27, 2013	

7	TRIAL DATES REMAIN AS SET	May 27, 2013	
6	P REQ FOR DISCOVERY CONFERENCE-PHONE	May 14, 2013	
5	TRIAL DATES REMAIN AS SET	May 03, 2013	
4	ANSWER	Apr 19, 2013	
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 13, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 13, 2013 Apr 22, 2013	1
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 13, 2013	

#### Int. Cl.: 12

Prior U.S. Cls.: 19, 21, 23, 31, 35 and 44

United States Patent and Trademark Office Reg. No. 1,997,203 Registered Aug. 27, 1996

> TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER



FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE COR-PORATION) THE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48121

FOR: AUTO PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NAMELY LICENSE PLATE FRAMES, SUN-SHADES, SUN SCREENS, EXTERIOR INSIG-NIA BADGES, FITTED AND SEMI-FITTED COVERS FOR VEHICLES, VEHICLE SEAT COVERS, KEY GUARDS, MUD GUARDS AND FLAPS, AIR-CLEANER WINGNUTS, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23, 31, 35 AND 44).

FIRST USE 11-1-1983; IN COMMERCE 11-1-1983.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,399,080, 1,855,519 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 75-020,525, FILED 11-15-1995.

DAVID H. STINE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

#### Int. Cl.: 12

Prior U.S. Cls.: 19, 21, 23, 31, 35 and 44

United States Patent and Trademark Office Reg. No. 1,997,203 Registered Aug. 27, 1996

#### TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER



FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE COR-PORATION) THE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48121

FOR: AUTO PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, NAMELY LICENSE PLATE FRAMES, SUN-SHADES, SUN SCREENS, EXTERIOR INSIG-NIA BADGES, FITTED AND SEMI-FITTED COVERS FOR VEHICLES, VEHICLE SEAT COVERS, KEY GUARDS, MUD GUARDS AND FLAPS, AIR-CLEANER WINGNUTS, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23, 31, 35 AND 44).

FIRST USE 11-1-1983; IN COMMERCE 11-1-1983.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,399,080, 1,855,519 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 75-020,525, FILED 11-15-1995.

DAVID H. STINE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 91 of 152 PageID #:1681

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-17 13:59:38 EDT

Mark: FORD



US Serial Number: 71427019 Application Filing Dec. 30, 1939 Date: US Registration 377814 Registration Date: May 14, 1940 Number: Register: Principal Mark Type: Trademark LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active **TM5 Common Status** Descriptor: The trademark application has been registered with the Office. Status: The registration has been renewed. Status Date: May 05, 2020 **Mark Information** Mark Literal FORD Elements: Standard Character No Claim: Mark Drawing 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S)/LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S) IN STYLIZED FORM Type: **Goods and Services** Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services: • Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services; • Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services. For: OIL FILTERS [ AND OIL BATH AIR CLEANERS ] International 007, 011, 012 U.S Class(es): 031 - Primary Class Class(es): Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a) Use in Commerce: Feb. 15, 1939 First Use: Feb. 15, 1939 **Basis Information (Case Level)** Filed Use: Yes Currently Use: Yes Filed ITU: No Currently ITU: No Filed 44D: No Currently 44D: No Filed 44E: No Currently 44E: No Filed 66A: No Currently 66A: No Currently No Basis: No Filed No Basis: No **Current Owner(s) Information** 

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126 Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

## **Attorney/Correspondence Information**

	Atto	orney of Record		
Attorney Name:	Sharon C. Sorkin	Docket Number:	10012543	
Attorney Primary Email Address:	TMdocket@ford.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes	
	c	orrespondent		
	Sharon C. Sorkin Ford Global Technologies, LLC One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg. Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126			
Phone:	(313) 248-8466			
	nnahorsk@ford.com ssorkin@ford.com cschaf14 @ford.com TMdocket@ford.com nnong@ford.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes	
Domestic Representative - Not Found				
Prosecution History				

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 25, 2023	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2022	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Mar. 25, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
May 05, 2020	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
May 05, 2020	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIFTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
May 05, 2020	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
May 02, 2020	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Mar. 02, 2020	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
May 14, 2019	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jun. 13, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
May 13, 2010	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
May 13, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
May 11, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Oct. 02, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Jan. 04, 2001	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jan. 04, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
May 16, 2000	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
May 14, 1980	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 20 YRS)	
	TM Staff and Location Information	

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: May 05, 2020

## **Assignment Abstract Of Title Information**

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 93 of 152 PageID #:1683

Summary					
Total Assignments:	4	Registrant:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY		
	Assignment 1 of 4				
Conveyance:	SECURITY INTEREST				
Reel/Frame:	3445/0472	Pages:	21		
Date Recorded:	Dec. 15, 2006				
	assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf				
Documents:		A			
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Assignor Execution Date:	Dec 15 2006		
Legal Entity Type:			No Place Where Organized Found		
		Assignee			
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY	U			
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found		
Address:	1110 NORTH MARKET STREET RODNEY SQUARE NORTH WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801				
		Correspondent			
Correspondent Name:	WEIL, GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MARCUS V	ILLANANU			
	767 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10153				
	Dome	stic Representative - Not For	und		
		Assignment 2 of 4			
-	SECURITY INTEREST				
Reel/Frame:		Pages:	20		
Date Recorded:					
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf				
		Assignor			
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Execution Date:	Dec. 15, 2006		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE		
		Assignee			
	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY	_			
Legal Entity Type:		State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE		
Address:	RODNEY SQUARE NORTH 1100 NORTH MARKET STREET WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801				
		Correspondent			
Correspondent Name:	KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.				
	SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017				
	Dome	stic Representative - Not For	und		
		Assignment 3 of 4			
Conveyance:	TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN	ITRADEMARKS			
Reel/Frame:	4795/0927	Pages:	19		

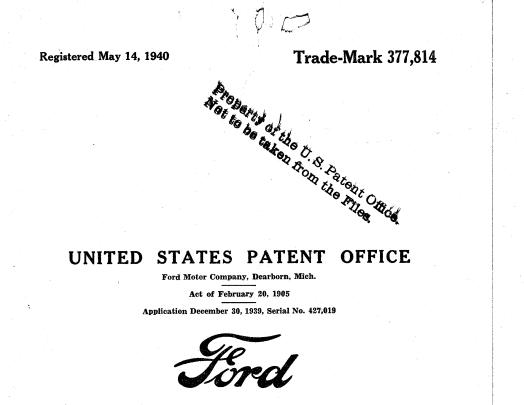
Date Recorded: Jun. 06, 2012

## Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 94 of 152 PageID #:1684

Supporting assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf
Documents:

Documents:			
		Assignor	
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY	Execution Date:	May 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type:	TRUSTEE	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
		Assignee	
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL		
	767 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK, NY 10153		
		Domestic Representative - Not Fou	Ind
		Assignment 4 of 4	
Conveyance:	TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTERES	ST IN TRADEMARKS	
Reel/Frame:	7851/0737	Pages:	15
Date Recorded:	Sep. 21, 2022		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf		
		Assignor	
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTEE	Execution Date:	Sep. 16, 2022
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
		Assignee	
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	JOANNA MCCALL		
	1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE T COGENCY GLOBAL INC. WASHINGTON, DC 20036	712	
	ſ	Domestic Representative - Not Fou	Ind

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 95 of 152 PageID #:1685



STATEMENT

٩

To the Commissioner of Patents: Ford Motor Company, a corporation duly or-ganized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, and located at Dearborn, Michigan, and doing business at 3674 Schaefer Road, Dearand doing business at 3674 Schaefer Road, Dear-born, Michigan, has adopted and used the trade-mark shown in the accompanying drawing, for OIL FILITERS AND OIL BATH AIR CLEAN-ERS, in Class 31, Filters and refrigerators, and presents herewith five (5) facsimiles showing the trade-mark as actually used by applicant upon the goods, and requests that the same be regis-tered in the United States Patent Office in ac-cordance with the act of February 20, 1905.

The trade-mark has been continuously used and applied to the said goods in applicant's business since February 15, 1939. The trade-mark is applied or affixed to the goods or to the packages containing the same by impressing or printing the mark thereon or by placing thereon a printed label on which the trade-mark is displayed.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY, By B. J. CRAIG, Secretary.

Registered May 14, 1940

## **Trade-Mark 377,814**

# UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE

Ford Motor Company, Dearborn, Mich.

Act of February 20, 1905

Application December 30, 1939, Serial No. 427,019



#### STATEMENT

To the Commissioner of Patents:

Ford Motor Company, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, and located at Dearborn, Michigan, and doing business at 3674 Schaefer Road, Dearborn, Michigan, has adopted and used the trademark shown in the accompanying drawing, for OIL FILITERS AND OIL BATH AIR CLEAN-ERS, in Class 31, Filters and refrigerators, and presents herewith five (5) facsimiles showing the trade-mark as actually used by applicant upon the goods, and requests that the same be registered in the United States Patent Office in accordance with the act of February 20, 1905. The trade-mark has been continuously used and applied to the said goods in applicant's business since February 15, 1939. The trade-mark is applied or affixed to the

The trade-mark is applied or affixed to the goods or to the packages containing the same by impressing or printing the mark thereon or by placing thereon a printed label on which the trade-mark is displayed.

> FORD MOTOR COMPANY, By B. J. CRAIG, Secretary.

## Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 97 of 152 PageID #:1687

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-06 11:20:53 EDT

Mark: MOTORCRAFT

## MOTORCRAFT

US Serial Number:	72084407	Application Filing Nov. 02, 1959 Date:
US Registration Number:	709311	Registration Date: Jan. 03, 1961
Register:	Principal	
Mark Type:	Trademark	
TM5 Common St Descri		LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active
		The trademark application has been registered with the Office.
Status:	The registration has been renewed.	
Status Date:	Apr. 06, 2021	
	Mark	Information
Mark Literal Elements:	MOTORCRAFT	
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without	ut claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)	
	Goods	and Services
<ul><li>Brackets [] ind</li><li>Double parenth</li></ul>	indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the go icate deleted goods/services; esis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a entify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.	
For:	Parts for Explosive Engines, Transmissions and Gear Tail-Pipes and Shaft Couplings	Boxes and Parts Thereof; Universal Joints; Clutch Assemblies, Axles, Mufflers,
International Class(es):		U.S Class(es): 023 - Primary Class
Class Status:	ACTIVE	
Basis:	1(a)	
First Use:	Oct. 15, 1959	Use in Commerce: Oct. 15, 1959
	Basis Inform	ation (Case Level)
Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use: Yes
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU: No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D: No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E: No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A: No
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis: No
	Current Ow	ner(s) Information

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road

Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

## **Attorney/Correspondence Information**

	Attorney of Record			
Attorney Name:	Sharon C. Sorkin	Docket Number:	10016814	
Attorney Primary Email Address:	TMdocket@ford.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes	
		Correspondent		
Name/Address:	Sharon C. Sorkin Ford Global Technologies, LLC One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg. Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126			
Phone:	(313) 248-8466			
•	cschaf14@ford.com ssorkin@ford.com nnahorsk @ford.com TMdocket@ford.com nnong@ford.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes	
	Domestic	Representative - Not Fou	Ind	

# **Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Apr. 06, 2021	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Apr. 06, 2021	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Apr. 06, 2021	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Apr. 06, 2021	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Dec. 22, 2020	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 03, 2020	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Sep. 12, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 04, 2011	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jan. 04, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jan. 03, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Oct. 28, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Apr. 28, 2001	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Apr. 28, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Dec. 21, 2000	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Dec. 21, 2000	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Dec. 21, 2000	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Oct. 25, 1984	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Jan. 03, 1981	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 20 YRS)	
	TM Staff and Location Information	

## TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

## Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 99 of 152 PageID #:1689

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Apr. 06, 2021

Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 100 of 152 PageID #:1690



United States Patent Office

709,311 Registered Jan. 3, 1961

### PRINCIPAL REGISTER Trademark

Ser. No. 84,407, filed Nov. 2, 1959

### MOTORCRAFT

Ford Motor Company (Delaware corporation) The American Road Dearborn, Mich. For: PARTS FOR EXPLOSIVE ENGINES, TRANS-MISSIONS AND GEAR BOXES AND PARTS THERE-OF; UNIVERSAL JOINTS; CLUTCH ASSEMBLIES, AXLES, MUFFLERS, TAIL-PIPES AND SHAFT COUPLINGS, in CLASS 23. First use Oct. 15, 1959; in commerce Oct. 15, 1959.

## Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 101 of 152 PageID #:1691

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-06 11:21:29 EDT

Mark: MOTORCRAFT

Filed Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

### MOTORCRAFT

US Serial Number:	72368875	Application Filing Aug. 24, 1970 Date:
US Registration Number:	913491	Registration Date: Jun. 08, 1971
Register:	Principal	
Mark Type:	Trademark	
TM5 Common S		LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active
Descri	ptor:	The trademark application has been registered with the Office.
Status:	The registration has been renewed.	
Status Date:	Jun. 29, 2021	
		Mark Information
Mark Literal Elements:	MOTORCRAFT	
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard c	haracters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S)	/NUMBER(S)
	Rela	ted Properties Information
Claimed Ownership	709311	
of US Registrations:		
		Goods and Services
	indicate that the registrant/owner has a	amended the goods/services:
<ul> <li>Double parenth</li> </ul>	icate deleted goods/services; esis (()) identify any goods/services r entify additional (new) wording in the g	not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and oods/services.
For:		, BRAKE LININGS, CLUTCH DISCS, DRIVE BELTS, MACHINERY PACKING, GREASE METALLIC WASHERS, GASKETS, RADIATOR HOSE AND HOSE CLAMPS
International Class(es):	012, 017	U.S Class(es): 035 - Primary Class
Class Status:	ACTIVE	
Basis:	1(a)	
First Use:	Aug. 20, 1970	Use in Commerce: Aug. 20, 1970
	Basi	s Information (Case Level)
		× /

Currently Use: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Currently 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

## **Current Owner(s) Information**

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:

## **Attorney/Correspondence Information**

	At	torney of Record	
Attorney Name:	Sharon C. Sorkin	Docket Number:	10016816
Attorney Primary Email Address:	TMdocket@ford.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes
		Correspondent	
	Sharon C. Sorkin Ford Global Technologies, LLC One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg. Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126		
Phone:	(313) 248-8466		
•	nnong@ford.com ssorkin@ford.com cschaf14@fo rd.com nnahorsk@ford.com TMdocket@ford.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes
	Domestic R	Representative - Not Fou	und
Prosecution History			
Date D	Description		Proceeding

Date Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 24, 2022 APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022 TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022 ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022 TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022 TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jun. 29, 2021 NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 29, 2021 REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jun. 29, 2021 REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jun. 24, 2021 CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Mar. 22, 2021 TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 08, 2020 COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Jan. 22, 2019 ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019 TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 21, 2018 ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018 TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 03, 2012 TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 11, 2011 REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Dec. 11, 2011 REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Dec. 08, 2011 TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 23, 2008 CASE FILE IN TICRS	
May 24, 2001 REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
May 24, 2001 REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Feb. 08, 2001 REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Jun. 26, 1991 REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
May 29, 1991 REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Feb. 28, 1977     REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	

# **TM Staff and Location Information**

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 103 of 152 PageID #:1693

	TM Staff Information - None	
	File Location	
Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE	Date in Location: Jun. 29, 2021	

**United States Patent Office** 

913,491 Registered June 8, 1971

### PRINCIPAL REGISTER Trademark

Ser. No. 368,875, filed Aug. 24, 1970

#### MOTORCRAFT

Ford Motor Company (Delaware corporation) The American Road Dearborn, Mich. 48121 For: TIRE REPAIR KITS, PISTON RINGS, BRAKE LININGS, CLUTCH DISCS, DRIVE BELTS, MA-CHINERY PACKING, GREASE RETAINERS AND OIL SEALS, NON-METALLIC WASHERS, GASKETS, RADIATOR HOSE AND HOSE CLAMPS, in CLASS 35 (INT. CLS. 12 AND 17). Eintuge on or shout Aug. 20, 1070; in conserve of

First use on or about Aug. 20, 1970; in commerce on or about Aug. 20, 1970.

Owner of Reg. No. 709,311.

C. R. FOWLER, Supervisory Examiner R. G. BUNIS, Examiner

## Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 105 of 152 PageID #:1695

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-06 11:21:57 EDT

Mark: MOTORCRAFT

## MOTORCRAFT

PARTS CTRIC LAMPS RELAYS, CABLE
CTRIC LAMPS RELAYS,

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 106 of 152 PageID #:1696

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

## **Current Owner(s) Information**

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

## **Attorney/Correspondence Information**

Attorney of Record				
Attorney Name:	Sharon C. Sorkin	Docket Number:	10016817	
Attorney Primary Email Address:	TMdocket@ford.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes	
		Correspondent		
	Sharon C. Sorkin Ford Global Technologies, LLC One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg. Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126			
Phone:	(313) 248-8466			
	nnong@ford.com ssorkin@ford.com cschaf14@fo rd.com nnahorsk@ford.com TMdocket@ford.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes	
Domestic Representative - Not Found				
	Prosecution History			

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 25, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Oct. 21, 2021	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Oct. 21, 2021	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Oct. 21, 2021	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Oct. 18, 2021	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION-POST REG RECEIVED	
Sep. 24, 2021	OFFICE ACTION ISSUED POU2	
Sep. 22, 2021	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION-POST REG RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2021	OFFICE ACTION ISSUED POU1	
Apr. 10, 2021	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Mar. 22, 2021	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 08, 2020	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 11, 2011	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Oct. 11, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Oct. 06, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Sep. 22, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 19, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
May 21, 2001	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
May 21, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 107 of 152 PageID #:1697

- Feb. 08, 2001 REGISTERED COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED
- Jul. 11, 1991 REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL 10 YRS)
- May 29, 1991 REGISTERED SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8
- May 07, 1984 REGISTERED SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGED
- Feb. 26, 1977 REGISTERED SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED

## **TM Staff and Location Information**

TM Staff Information - None

File Location Date in Location: Oct. 21, 2021

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 108 of 152 PageID #:1698

**United States Patent Office** 

912,750 Registered June 8, 1971

### PRINCIPAL REGISTER Trademark

Ser. No. 368,872, filed Aug. 24, 1970

#### MOTORCRAFT

Ford Motor Company (Delaware corporation) The American Road Dearborn, Mich. 48121

a statute of the second se

ŝ,

3

For: SPARK PLUGS, BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ALTERNATORS, ELECTRIC MOTORS, ELECTRIC STARTERS AND PARTS THEREOF; DISTRIBUTORS AND PARTS THEREOF; ELECTRIC WIRING SWITCHES, ELECTRIC HORNS, ELECTRIC LAMPS AND PARTS THEREOF, SEALED BEAM LAMP UNITS, VOLTAGE REGULATORS, RESISTORS,

CONDENSERS, RELAYS, FUSES, LAMP SOCKETS, CONTACT POINT SETS, DISTRIBUTOR CAPS, ROTORS, ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE, in CLASS 21 (INT. CLS. 7, 9 and 11).

First use on or about Oct. 15, 1959; in commerce on or about Oct. 15, 1959. .

Owner of Reg. No. 709,311.

C. R. FOWLER, Supervisory Examiner

R. G. BUNIS, Examiner

## Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 109 of 152 PageID #:1699

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-06 11:42:49 EDT

Mark: MOTORCRAFT

Filed ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

#### MOTORCRAFT

US Serial Number:	72368873	Application Filing Aug. 24, 1970 Date:
US Registration Number:	913268	Registration Date: Jun. 08, 1971
Register:	Principal	
Mark Type:	Trademark	
TM5 Common S Descri		LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active
Desch		The trademark application has been registered with the Office.
Status:	The registration has been renewed.	
Status Date:	Nov. 09, 2021	
		Mark Information
Mark Literal Elements:	MOTORCRAFT	
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard	characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S	) /NUMBER(S)
	Rela	ted Properties Information
Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	709311	
		Goods and Services
<ul><li>Brackets [] ind</li><li>Double parenth</li></ul>	indicate that the registrant/owner has licate deleted goods/services; lesis (()) identify any goods/services entify additional (new) wording in the	not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
For:	SPEEDOMETERS, AMMETERS, O	L GAUGES, FUEL GAUGES, TEMPERATURE INDICATING GAUGES, AND THERMOSTATS
International Class(es):	001, 009, 010	U.S Class(es): 026 - Primary Class
Class Status:	ACTIVE	
Basis:	1(a)	
First Use:	Aug. 20, 1970	Use in Commerce: Aug. 20, 1970
	Bas	is Information (Case Level)
Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Currently 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

# **Current Owner(s) Information**

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

## **Attorney/Correspondence Information**

	Attorney of Record			
Attorney Name:	Sharon C. Sorkin	Docket Number:	10016922	
Attorney Primary Email Address:	TMdocket@ford.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes	
	Co	rrespondent		
	Sharon C. Sorkin Ford Global Technologies, LLC One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg. Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126			
Phone:	(313) 248-8466			
•	TMdocket@ford.com nnahorsk@ford.com cschaf1 4@ford.com ssorkin@ford.com nnong@ford.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes	
Domestic Representative - Not Found				
Prosecution History				

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 25, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Nov. 09, 2021	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Nov. 09, 2021	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Nov. 09, 2021	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Nov. 08, 2021	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION-POST REG RECEIVED	
Nov. 08, 2021	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Nov. 08, 2021	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 08, 2021	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 08, 2021	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Nov. 08, 2021	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Oct. 26, 2021	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 9	
Oct. 26, 2021	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Jun. 14, 2021	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 08, 2020	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Dec. 12, 2011	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Dec. 12, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Dec. 08, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 22, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
May 24, 2001	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
May 24, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Feb. 08, 2001	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
red. 08, 2001	REGISTERED - GUIVIDIINED SEGTION & (10-1R) & SEG. 9 FILED	

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 111 of 152 PageID #:1701

- Jun. 19, 1991 REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL 10 YRS)
- May 29, 1991 REGISTERED SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8

Feb. 28, 1977 REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.

# TM Staff and Location Information

#### TM Staff Information - None

#### File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Nov. 09, 2021

# **United States Patent Office**

913,268 Registered June 8, 1971

#### PRINCIPAL REGISTER Trademark

Ser. No. 368,873, filed Aug. 24, 1970

#### MOTORCRAFT

Ford Motor Company (Delaware corporation) The American Road Dearborn, Mich. 48121 For: SPEEDOMETERS, A M M E T E R S, OIL GAUGES, FUEL GAUGES, TEMPERATURE I NDI-CATING GAUGES, AND THERMOSTATS, in CLASS 26 (INT. CL. 9).

First use on or about Aug. 20, 1970; in commerce on or about Aug. 20, 1970.

Owner of Reg. No. 709,311.

C. R. FOWLER, Supervisory Examiner

R. G. BUNIS, Examiner

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 113 of 152 PageID #:1703

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-06 11:46:43 EDT

Mark: MOTORCRAFT

## MOTORCRAFT

US Serial Number:	72368874	Application Filing Aug. 24, 1970 Date:	
US Registration Number:	913349	Registration Date: Jun. 08, 1971	
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark		
TM5 Common Si		LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active	
Descri	ptor:	The trademark application has been registered with the Office.	
Status:	The registration has been renewed.		
Status Date:	Jun. 13, 2021		
		Mark Information	
Mark Literal Elements:	MOTORCRAFT		
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.		
Mark Drawing Type:	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)		
	Relate	d Properties Information	
Claimed Ownership of US	709311		
Registrations:			
		Goods and Services	
Mata			
	indicate that the registrant/owner has ame licate deleted goods/services;	ended the goods/services:	
	esis (()) identify any goods/services not entify additional (new) wording in the good	claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and ls/services.	
For:	FILTERS FOR AUTOMOTIVE, INDUST	RIAL AND MARINE ENGINES	
International Class(es):	007, 012	U.S Class(es): 031 - Primary Class	
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Aug. 20, 1970	Use in Commerce: Aug. 20, 1970	
	Dagia	Information (Case Level)	

# Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

# **Current Owner(s) Information**

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

## **Attorney/Correspondence Information**

Attorney of Record			
Attorney Name:	Sharon C. Sorkin	Docket Number:	10016815
Attorney Primary Email Address:	TMdocket@ford.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes
		Correspondent	
	Sharon C. Sorkin Ford Global Technologies, LLC One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg. Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126		
Phone:	(313) 248-8466		
•	TMdocket@ford.com_nnahorsk@ford.com_nnong @ford.com_cschaf14@ford.com ssorkin@ford.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes
Domestic Representative - Not Found			
Prosecution History			

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jun. 13, 2021	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 13, 2021	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jun. 13, 2021	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jun. 13, 2021	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Mar. 10, 2021	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 08, 2020	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Nov. 21, 2011	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Nov. 21, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Nov. 21, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Oct. 17, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 24, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
May 21, 2001	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
May 21, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Feb. 08, 2001	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Jun. 25, 1991	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
May 29, 1991	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Feb. 28, 1977	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	

#### TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Jun. 13, 2021

# **United States Patent Office**

·. .

913,349 Registered June 8, 1971

## PRINCIPAL REGISTER Trademark

Ser. No. 368,874, filed Aug. 24, 1970

#### MOTORCRAFT

Ford Motor Company (Delaware corporation) The American Road Dearborn, Mich. 48121

.

For: FILTERS FOR AUTOMOTIVE, INDUSTRIAL AND MARINE ENGINES, in CLASS 31 (INT. CLS. 7 and 12).

First use on or about Aug. 20, 1970; in commerce on or about Aug. 20, 1970. Owner of Reg. No. 709,311.

C. R. FOWLER, Supervisory Examiner

R. G. BUNIS, Examiner

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 117 of 152 PageID #:1707

\_\_\_\_\_

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-06 11:56:32 EDT

Mark:

US Serial Number: 86257960	Application Filing Apr. 21, 2014 Date:
US Registration 5428636 Number:	Registration Date: Mar. 20, 2018
Register: Principal	
Mark Type: Trademark	
TM5 Common Status	LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active
Descriptor:	The trademark application has been registered with the Office.
Status: Registered. The registration date is used t	o determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Mar. 20, 2018

Publication Date: Dec. 30, 2014 Notice of Allowance Date: Feb. 24, 2015

# Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:		
Standard Character Claim:		
Mark Drawing Type:	2 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITHOUT ANY WORDS(S)/	LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark:	f The mark consists of a stylized ghosted speeding car.	
Color(s) Claimed:	: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.	
	<ul> <li>18.05.01 - Cabs, taxi; Cars (not emergency); Hearses; Limousing</li> <li>26.17.07 - Heat, lines depicting; Lines depicting speed, propulsic</li> <li>Wind, lines depicting</li> </ul>	es; Race cars; Taxicabs n, heat or wind; Propulsion, lines depicting; Speed, lines depicting;
	Goods and S	ervices
<ul><li>Brackets [] ind</li><li>Double parenth</li></ul>	s indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/service dicate deleted goods/services; hesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 dentify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.	
For:	: AUTOMOTIVE HYDRAULIC FLUIDS, NAMELY, BRAKE FLUID,	POWER STEERING FLUID AND TRANSMISSION FLUID
International Class(es):		Class(es): 001, 005, 006, 010, 026, 046
Class Status:	: ACTIVE	
Basis:	: 1(a)	
First Use:	: Mar. 20, 2017 Use in C	commerce: Mar. 20, 2017
For:	: LACQUER AND PAINT FOR VEHICLES	
International Class(es):		Class(es): 006, 011, 016
Class Status:	: ACTIVE	
Basis:	: 1(a)	
First Use:	: Mar. 20, 2017 Use in C	<b>Commerce:</b> Mar. 20, 2017
For:	: MOTOR VEHICLE LUBRICANTS, AUTOMOTIVE GREASES AN	ID MOTOR OIL
International Class(es):		Class(es): 001, 006, 015
Class Status:	: ACTIVE	

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 118 of 152 PageID #:1708

Basis: 1(a) First Use: Mar. 20, 2017 Use in Commerce: Mar. 20, 2017 For: PARTS MADE PRIMARILY OF METAL, NAMELY, LOCKS, KEYS FOR LOCKS, BOLTS, SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, PLUGS FOR HOLES, RIVETS, PIPES, PIPE CLAMPS, CLAMPS AND FITTINGS FOR HOSE, SPRINGS FOR GENERAL USE; METAL GREASE RETAINERS AND OIL SEALS FOR USE IN AUTOMOBILES; METAL SPRINGS CLIPS U.S Class(es): 002, 012, 013, 014, 023, 025, 050 International 006 - Primary Class Class(es): Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a) First Use: Mar. 20, 2017 Use in Commerce: Mar. 20, 2017 For: ROLLER BEARINGS FOR MACHINES; BALL BEARINGS FOR MACHINES; ELECTRICAL IGNITION AND SPARK TIMING DEVICES FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES AND COMPONENTS THEREFOR, NAMELY; DISTRIBUTOR CAPS, CONTACT POINT SETS, CONDENSORS, ROTORS, SPARK PLUGS, SPARK CONTROL RODS, SPARK COILS, ELECTRONICS IGNITION MODULES, PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, NOT FOR VEHICLES, NAMELY; CARBURETORS AND PARTS THEREOF, AIR, OIL AND FUEL FILTERS, PISTON RINGS, VALVES, VALVE LIFTERS, SPRINGS; AIR, OIL AND FUEL FILTERS FOR AUTOMOBILE ENGINES International 007 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 013, 019, 021, 023, 031, 034, 035 Class(es): Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a) First Use: Mar. 20, 2017 Use in Commerce: Mar. 20, 2017 For: PARTS AND COMPONENTS FOR VEHICLES, NAMELY, BATTERIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, ELECTRIC WIRING SWITCHES, VOLTAGE REGULATORS, ELECTRIC RELAYS, FUSES, ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE, RADIO RECEIVERS, ELECTRONIC TEMPERATURE GAUGES, THERMOSTATS, COMMUTATORS, LOCKING ELECTRICAL IGNITION SWITCHES, ELECTRIC CUT-OUT SWITCHES, ELECTRIC SOCKETS International 009 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038 Class(es): Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a) First Use: Mar. 20. 2017 Use in Commerce: Mar. 20, 2017 For: SOCKETS FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTS; ELECTRIC LAMPS AND LIGHT BULBS FOR AUTOMOTIVE APPLICATIONS, NAMELY, ELECTRIC EMERGENCY LIGHTS, ELECTRIC SIGNAL LIGHTS AND DASH LIGHTS International 011 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 013, 021, 023, 031, 034 Class(es): Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a) First Use: Mar. 20, 2017 Use in Commerce: Mar. 20, 2017 For: ELECTRIC CIGARETTE LIGHTERS FOR LAND VEHICLES; PARTS AND COMPONENTS FOR AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES AND VEHICLE ENGINES, NAMELY, ELECTRIC HORNS, SUSPENSION SPRINGS AND SHACKLES, LUGGAGE CARRIERS, BATTERY MOUNTINGS, WHEELS, WHEELCOVERS, HUBCAPS, DRIVE BELTS, DRIVE CHAINS, TRANSMISSION GASKETS, BRAKE CYLINDERS, BRAKE LININGS, BRAKE CALIPERS, DRIVE SHAFTS, BUMPERS, REARVIEW AND SIDE MIRRORS, WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS AND WIPER BLADES International 012 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 019, 021, 023, 031, 035, 044 Class(es): Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a) First Use: Mar. 20, 2017 Use in Commerce: Mar. 20, 2017 For: AUTOMOBILE PARTS, NAMELY, NONMETALLIC GASKETS AND PACKINGS, NONMETALLIC GREASE RETAINERS AND OIL SEALS, NONMETALLIC HOSE International 017 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 001, 005, 012, 013, 035, 050 Class(es): Class Status: ACTIVE Basis: 1(a) First Use: Mar. 20, 2017 Use in Commerce: Mar. 20, 2017 **Basis Information (Case Level)** 

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 119 of 152 PageID #:1709

Yes	Currently Use:	Filed Use:
No	Currently ITU:	Filed ITU:
No	Currently 44D:	Filed 44D:
No	Currently 44E:	Filed 44E:
No	Currently 66A:	Filed 66A:
No	Currently No Basis:	Filed No Basis:

# **Current Owner(s) Information**

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

Proceeding Number

## **Attorney/Correspondence Information**

	At	torney of Record	
Attorney Name:	Sharon C. Sorkin	Docket Number:	83443885
Attorney Primary Email Address:	TMdocket@ford.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes
		Correspondent	
	Sharon C. Sorkin Ford Global Technologies, LLC One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg. Dearborn, MICHIGAN United States 48126		
Phone:	(313) 248-8466		
•	TMdocket@ford.com         cschaf14@ford.com         nnong           @ford.com         szimme46@ford.com         arobi196@ford.co           om	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes
	Domestic R	Representative - Not Fou	und
<b>D</b> rospontion <b>History</b>			

#### **Prosecution History**

Date	Description
Feb. 22, 2024	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED
Mar. 20, 2023	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED
Mar. 20, 2018	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Feb. 13, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED
Feb. 12, 2018	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED
Feb. 10, 2018	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE
Jan. 31, 2018	USE AMENDMENT FILED
Jan. 31, 2018	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED
Aug. 29, 2017	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED
Aug. 28, 2017	SOU EXTENSION 5 GRANTED
Aug. 23, 2017	SOU EXTENSION 5 FILED

## Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 120 of 152 PageID #:1710

Aug. 23, 2017	SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED
Mar. 03, 2017	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED
Mar. 02, 2017	SOU EXTENSION 4 GRANTED
Feb. 24, 2017	SOU EXTENSION 4 FILED
Feb. 24, 2017	SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED
Aug. 27, 2016	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED
Aug. 26, 2016	SOU EXTENSION 3 GRANTED
Aug. 24, 2016	SOU EXTENSION 3 FILED
Aug. 24, 2016	SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED
Mar. 26, 2016	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED
Mar. 25, 2016	SOU EXTENSION 2 GRANTED
Feb. 24, 2016	SOU EXTENSION 2 FILED
Mar. 25, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL
Feb. 24, 2016	SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED
Aug. 25, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED
Aug. 21, 2015	SOU EXTENSION 1 GRANTED
Aug. 21, 2015	SOU EXTENSION 1 FILED
Aug. 21, 2015	SOU TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED
Feb. 24, 2015	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT
Dec. 30, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED
Dec. 30, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION
Dec. 10, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED
Nov. 24, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED
Nov. 24, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE
Nov. 05, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Nov. 04, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED
Nov. 04, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED
Nov. 04, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED
Nov. 04, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN
May 20, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED
May 20, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED
May 20, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN
May 19, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER
May 06, 2014	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED
May 05, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED
Apr. 24, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED

# **TM Staff and Location Information**

#### TM Staff Information - None

#### File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Feb. 12, 2018



Reg. No. 5,428,636 Registered Mar. 20, 2018	FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE CORPORATION) One American Road Dearborn, MICHIGAN 48126
Int. Cl.: 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11,	CLASS 1: AUTOMOTIVE HYDRAULIC FLUIDS, NAMELY, BRAKE FLUID, POWER STEERING FLUID AND TRANSMISSION FLUID
12, 17	FIRST USE 3-20-2017; IN COMMERCE 3-20-2017
Trademark	CLASS 2: LACQUER AND PAINT FOR VEHICLES
Principal Register	FIRST USE 3-20-2017; IN COMMERCE 3-20-2017
	CLASS 4: MOTOR VEHICLE LUBRICANTS, AUTOMOTIVE GREASES AND MOTOR OIL
	FIRST USE 3-20-2017; IN COMMERCE 3-20-2017
	CLASS 6: PARTS MADE PRIMARILY OF METAL, NAMELY, LOCKS, KEYS FOR LOCKS, BOLTS, SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, PLUGS FOR HOLES, RIVETS, PIPES, PIPE CLAMPS, CLAMPS AND FITTINGS FOR HOSE, SPRINGS FOR GENERAL USE; METAL GREASE RETAINERS AND OIL SEALS FOR USE IN AUTOMOBILES; METAL SPRINGS CLIPS
	FIRST USE 3-20-2017; IN COMMERCE 3-20-2017
	CLASS 7: ROLLER BEARINGS FOR MACHINES; BALL BEARINGS FOR MACHINES; ELECTRICAL IGNITION AND SPARK TIMING DEVICES FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES AND COMPONENTS THEREFOR, NAMELY; DISTRIBUTOR CAPS, CONTACT POINT SETS, CONDENSORS, ROTORS, SPARK PLUGS, SPARK CONTROL RODS, SPARK COILS, ELECTRONICS IGNITION MODULES, PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, NOT FOR VEHICLES, NAMELY; CARBURETORS AND PARTS THEREOF, AIR, OIL AND FUEL FILTERS, PISTON RINGS, VALVES, VALVE LIFTERS, SPRINGS; AIR, OIL AND FUEL FILTERS FOR AUTOMOBILE ENGINES
SPATENT AND TRADEA	FIRST USE 3-20-2017; IN COMMERCE 3-20-2017
THE TOP CONTINUES	CLASS 9: PARTS AND COMPONENTS FOR VEHICLES, NAMELY, BATTERIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, ELECTRIC WIRING SWITCHES, VOLTAGE REGULATORS, ELECTRIC RELAYS, FUSES, ELECTRIC WIRE AND CABLE, RADIO RECEIVERS, ELECTRONIC TEMPERATURE GAUGES, THERMOSTATS, COMMUTATORS, LOCKING ELECTRICAL IGNITION SWITCHES, ELECTRIC CUT-OUT SWITCHES, ELECTRIC SOCKETS
Andrei Janam	FIRST USE 3-20-2017; IN COMMERCE 3-20-2017
Andrei anam	CLASS 11: SOCKETS FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTS; ELECTRIC LAMPS AND LIGHT

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

FIRST USE 3-20-2017; IN COMMERCE 3-20-2017

LIGHTS, ELECTRIC SIGNAL LIGHTS AND DASH LIGHTS

BULBS FOR AUTOMOTIVE APPLICATIONS, NAMELY, ELECTRIC EMERGENCY

Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Doguasent. #L26TRIC legicage/PT/24GRAPERS 1-32 DAN52/Engels, #ARTS2AND COMPONENTS FOR AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLES AND VEHICLE ENGINES, NAMELY, ELECTRIC HORNS, SUSPENSION SPRINGS AND SHACKLES, LUGGAGE CARRIERS, BATTERY MOUNTINGS, WHEELS, WHEELCOVERS, HUBCAPS, DRIVE BELTS, DRIVE CHAINS, TRANSMISSION GASKETS, BRAKE CYLINDERS, BRAKE LININGS, BRAKE CALIPERS, DRIVE SHAFTS, BUMPERS, REARVIEW AND SIDE MIRRORS, WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS AND WIPER BLADES

FIRST USE 3-20-2017; IN COMMERCE 3-20-2017

CLASS 17: AUTOMOBILE PARTS, NAMELY, NONMETALLIC GASKETS AND PACKINGS, NONMETALLIC GREASE RETAINERS AND OIL SEALS, NONMETALLIC HOSE

FIRST USE 3-20-2017; IN COMMERCE 3-20-2017

The mark consists of a stylized ghosted speeding car.

SER. NO. 86-257,960, FILED 04-21-2014

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 123 of 152 PageID #:1713 REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

# WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.

#### Requirements in the First Ten Years\* What and When to File:

- *First Filing Deadline:* You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.
- *Second Filing Deadline:* You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.\* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

#### Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods\* What and When to File:

• You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.\*

#### Grace Period Filings\*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

\*ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS: The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/.

**NOTE:** Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at h ttp://www.uspto.gov.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at http://www.uspto.gov.

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 124 of 152 PageID #:1714

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-09 12:10:02 EDT

Mark: FORD

US Serial Number: 73802766

US Registration 1577668

Register: Principal Mark Type: Trademark

**Descriptor:** 

Number:

**TM5 Common Status** 

find

Application Filing May 26, 1989 Date: Registration Date: Jan. 16, 1990

LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jan. 07, 2020

Publication Date: Oct. 24, 1989

## **Mark Information**

Mark Literal FORD Elements:

Standard Character No Claim:

> Mark Drawing 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S)/LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S) IN STYLIZED FORM Type:

#### **Related Properties Information**

Claimed Ownership 74530, 74765, 119956, 115500, 1400808, 1399080 and others of US **Registrations:** 

## **Goods and Services**

#### Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

• Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;

.

Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and Asterisks ** identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.			
For:	BELTS FOR VEHICLE ENGINES, TIRE COVERS		
	012 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	019, 035
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	1917	Use in Commerce:	1917
For:	NON-METALLIC WASHERS AND GASKETS FOR AUT	OMOTIVE USE	
International Class(es):	017 - Primary Class	U.S Class(es):	035
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Feb. 15, 1895	Use in Commerce:	Feb. 15, 1895
	Basis Informa	tion (Case	Level)

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 125 of 152 PageID #:1715

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No

## **Current Owner(s) Information**

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

# **Attorney/Correspondence Information**

		Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name:	Sharon C. Sorkin	Docket Number:	10012618
Attorney Primary Email Address:	TMdocket@ford.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes
		Correspondent	
	Sharon C. Sorkin Ford Global Technologies, LLC One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg. Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126		
Phone:	(313) 248-8466		
	nnong@ford.com TMdocket@ford.com cschaf14 @ford.com ssorkin@ford.com nnahorsk@ford.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes

**Domestic Representative - Not Found** 

## **Prosecution History**

Date	Description
Jan. 25, 2023	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY
Nov. 25, 2022	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED
Jan. 07, 2020	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED
Jan. 07, 2020	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)
Jan. 07, 2020	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED
Jan. 02, 2020	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED
Jan. 16, 2019	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED
Jun. 13, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY
Aug. 15, 2009	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)
Aug. 15, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED
Aug. 15, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL

#### Proceeding Number

Jul. 24, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED
Dec. 11, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS
Oct. 27, 2000	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)
Oct. 27, 2000	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED
Mar. 02, 2000	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED
Jun. 19, 1996	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.
Dec. 14, 1995	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED
Jan. 16, 1990	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Oct. 24, 1989	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION
Sep. 23, 1989	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION
Aug. 02, 1989	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Jul. 27, 1989	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED
Jul. 17, 1989	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

# **TM Staff and Location Information**

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Jan. 07, 2020

# **Assignment Abstract Of Title Information**

Summary			
Total Assignments:	4	Registrant:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY
		Assignment 1 of 4	
Conveyance:	SECURITY INTEREST		
Reel/Frame:	3445/0472	Pages:	21
Date Recorded:	Dec. 15, 2006		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf		
		Assignor	
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Execution Date:	Dec. 15, 2006
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
		Assignee	
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
Address:	1110 NORTH MARKET STREET RODNEY SQUARE NORTH WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	WEIL,GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MAR	RCUS VILLANANU	
	767 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10153		
		Domestic Representative - Not For	und
		Assignment 2 of 4	
Conveyance:	SECURITY INTEREST		
Reel/Frame:	3449/0769	Pages:	20
Date Recorded:	Dec. 22, 2006		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf		
		Assignor	
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Execution Date:	Dec. 15, 2006

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 127 of 152 PageID #:1717

Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country	DELAWARE
		Where Organized:	
Nama		Assignee	
	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY	State or Country	
Legal Entity Type:		State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	RODNEY SQUARE NORTH 1100 NORTH MARKET STREET WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.		
Correspondent	SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017		
	D	omestic Representative - Not Fou	Ind
		Assignment 3 of 4	
Conveyance:	TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTERES	T IN TRADEMARKS	
Reel/Frame:	4795/0927_	Pages:	19
Date Recorded:	Jun. 06, 2012		
Supporting	assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf		
Documents:			
		Assignor	N 01 0010
	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY	Execution Date:	
Legal Entity Type:	TRUSTEE	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found
		Assignee	
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL		
	767 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK, NY 10153		
	D	omestic Representative - Not Fou	ind
		Assignment 4 of 4	
Conveyance:	TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTERES	T IN TRADEMARKS	
Reel/Frame:	7851/0737	Pages:	15
Date Recorded:	Sep. 21, 2022		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf		
		Assignor	
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTEE	Execution Date:	Sep. 16, 2022
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
		Assignee	
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126		

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 128 of 152 PageID #:1718

Correspondent

Correspondent JOANNA MCCALL Name:

Correspondent 1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712 Address: COGENCY GLOBAL INC. WASHINGTON, DC 20036

**Domestic Representative - Not Found** 

Int. Cls.: 12 and 17

7

Prior U.S. Cls.: 19 and 35

Reg. No. 1,577,668 United States Patent and Trademark Office Registered Jan. 16, 1990

> TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER



FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE COR-PORATION) THE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48121

FOR: BELTS FOR VEHICLE ENGINES, TIRE COVERS, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19 AND 35).

FIRST USE 0-0-1917; IN COMMERCE 0-0-1917.

FOR: NON-METALLIC WASHERS AND GAS-KETS FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE, IN CLASS 17 (U.S. CL. 35). FIRST USE 2-15-1895; IN COMMERCE

2-15-1895.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 74,530, 1,400,808 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 73-802,766, FILED 5-26-1989.

GERARD ROGERS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cls.: 12 and 17

Prior U.S. Cls.: 19 and 35

Reg. No. 1,577,668 United States Patent and Trademark Office Registered Jan. 16, 1990

> TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER



FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE COR-PORATION) THE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48121

FOR: BELTS FOR VEHICLE ENGINES, TIRE COVERS, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19 AND 35).

FIRST USE 0-0-1917; IN COMMERCE 0-0-1917.

FOR: NON-METALLIC WASHERS AND GAS-KETS FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE, IN CLASS 17 (U.S. CL. 35).

FIRST USE 2-15-1895; IN COMMERCE 2-15-1895.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 74,530, 1,400,808 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 73-802,766, FILED 5-26-1989.

GERARD ROGERS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 131 of 152 PageID #:1721

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-09 12:10:39 EDT

Mark: FORD

FORD

US Serial Number:	73802765	Application Filing May 26, 1989
		Date:
US Registration Number:	1574747	Registration Date: Jan. 02, 1990
Register:	Principal	
Mark Type:	Trademark	
TM5 Common St Descri		LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active
Desch		The trademark application has been registered with the Office.
Status:	The registration has been renewed.	
Status Date:	Feb. 01, 2020	
Publication Date: C	Oct. 10, 1989	
	Mark	Information
Mark Literal Elements:	FORD	
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without	It claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)	
	Related Prop	erties Information
Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	74530, 74765, 119956, 115500, 1400808, 1399080 a	and others
of US		and others and Services
of US Registrations: Note: The following symbols i Brackets [] ind Double parenth		and Services
of US Registrations: Note: The following symbols i Brackets [] ind Double parenth Asterisks ** ide	Goods indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the go- icate deleted goods/services; esis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a s	and Services
of US Registrations: Note: The following symbols i Brackets [] ind Double parenth Asterisks ** ide For:	Goods indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goo icate deleted goods/services; esis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a entify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.	and Services
of US Registrations: Note: The following symbols i Brackets [] ind Double parenth Asterisks ** ide For: International	Goods indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goo icate deleted goods/services; esis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a s entify additional (new) wording in the goods/services. BELTS FOR VEHICLE ENGINES, TIRE COVERS 012 - Primary Class	and Services: Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
of US Registrations: Note: The following symbols i Brackets [] ind Double parenth Asterisks ** ide For: International Class(es):	Goods indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goo icate deleted goods/services; esis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a s entify additional (new) wording in the goods/services. BELTS FOR VEHICLE ENGINES, TIRE COVERS 012 - Primary Class ACTIVE	and Services: Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
of US Registrations: Note: The following symbols i Brackets [] ind Double parenth Asterisks ** ide For: International Class (es): Class Status:	Goods indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goo icate deleted goods/services; esis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a entify additional (new) wording in the goods/services. BELTS FOR VEHICLE ENGINES, TIRE COVERS 012 - Primary Class ACTIVE 1(a)	and Services: Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
of US Registrations: Note: The following symbols i Brackets [] ind Double parenth Asterisks ** ide For: International Class(es): Class Status: Basis: First Use:	Goods indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goo icate deleted goods/services; esis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a entify additional (new) wording in the goods/services. BELTS FOR VEHICLE ENGINES, TIRE COVERS 012 - Primary Class ACTIVE 1(a)	and Services: Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and U.S Class(es): 019, 035 Use in Commerce: 1917
of US Registrations: Note: The following symbols i Brackets [] ind Double parenth Asterisks ** ide For: International Class Status: Basis: First Use: For:	Goods indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goo icate deleted goods/services; esis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a sentify additional (new) wording in the goods/services. BELTS FOR VEHICLE ENGINES, TIRE COVERS 012 - Primary Class ACTIVE 1(a) 1917	and Services: Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and U.S Class(es): 019, 035 Use in Commerce: 1917
of US Registrations: Note: The following symbols i Brackets [] ind Double parenth Asterisks ** ide For: International Class(es): Class Status: Basis: First Use: For: International	Goods indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goo icate deleted goods/services; esis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a s entify additional (new) wording in the goods/services. BELTS FOR VEHICLE ENGINES, TIRE COVERS 012 - Primary Class ACTIVE 1(a) 1917 NON-METALLIC WASHERS AND GASKETS FOR A 017 - Primary Class	and Services: Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and U.S Class(es): 019, 035 Use in Commerce: 1917 UTOMOTIVE USE
of US Registrations: Note: The following symbols i • Brackets [] ind • Double parenth • Asterisks ** ide For: International Class(es): Class Status: Basis: First Use: For: International Class(es):	Goods indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goo icate deleted goods/services; esis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a entify additional (new) wording in the goods/services. BELTS FOR VEHICLE ENGINES, TIRE COVERS 012 - Primary Class ACTIVE 1(a) 1917 NON-METALLIC WASHERS AND GASKETS FOR A 017 - Primary Class ACTIVE	and Services: Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and U.S Class(es): 019, 035 Use in Commerce: 1917 UTOMOTIVE USE U.S Class(es): 035
of US Registrations: Note: The following symbols i Brackets [] ind Double parenth Asterisks ** ide For: International Class Status: Basis: First Use: For: International Class(es): Class Status: Basis:	Goods indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goo icate deleted goods/services; esis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a s entify additional (new) wording in the goods/services. BELTS FOR VEHICLE ENGINES, TIRE COVERS 012 - Primary Class ACTIVE 1(a) 1917 NON-METALLIC WASHERS AND GASKETS FOR A 017 - Primary Class ACTIVE 1(a) Feb. 15, 1895	and Services: Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and U.S Class(es): 019, 035 Use in Commerce: 1917 UTOMOTIVE USE

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 132 of 152 PageID #:1722

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No

## **Current Owner(s) Information**

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

## **Attorney/Correspondence Information**

Attorney of Record

Docket Number: 10012297

Attorney Primary TMdocket@ford.com **Email Address:** 

Attorney Name: Sharon C. Sorkin

Attorney Email Yes Authorized:

#### Correspondent

	Sharon C. Sorkin Ford Global Technologies, LLC One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg. Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126
Phone:	(313) 248-8466
•	nnahorsk@ford.com ssorkin@ford.com cschaf14 @ford.com TMdocket@ford.com nnong@ford.com

Correspondent e- Yes mail Authorized:

**Domestic Representative - Not Found** 

## **Prosecution History**

Date	Description
Jan. 25, 2023	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY
Nov. 25, 2022	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED
Feb. 01, 2020	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED
Feb. 01, 2020	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)
Feb. 01, 2020	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED
Feb. 01, 2020	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL
Dec. 18, 2019	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED
Jan. 02, 2019	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED
Jun. 13, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY
Jul. 28, 2009	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)
Jul. 28, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED
Jul. 23, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL

Proceeding Number

Jul. 13, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED
Nov. 26, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS
Oct. 27, 2000	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)
Oct. 27, 2000	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED
Mar. 02, 2000	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED
Jun. 21, 1996	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.
Dec. 14, 1995	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED
Jan. 02, 1990	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Oct. 10, 1989	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION
Sep. 09, 1989	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION
Aug. 02, 1989	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Jul. 27, 1989	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED
Jul. 17, 1989	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

# TM Staff and Location Information

	TM Staff Information - None			
File Location				
Current Location:	GENERIC WEB UPDATE	Date in Location:	Feb. 01, 2020	
	Assignme	nt Abstract Of Title	Information	
	11001511110			
Summary				
Total Assignments:	4	Registrant:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	
		Assignment 1 of 4		
Conveyance:	SECURITY INTEREST			
Reel/Frame:	3445/0472	Pages:	21	
Date Recorded:	Dec. 15, 2006			
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf			
		Assignor		
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Execution Date:	Dec. 15, 2006	
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found	
		Assignee		
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY			
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found	
Address:	1110 NORTH MARKET STREET RODNEY SQUARE NORTH WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801			
		Correspondent		
Correspondent Name:	WEIL,GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MA	RCUS VILLANANU		
	767 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10153			
		Domestic Representative - Not For	und	
		Assignment 2 of 4		
Conveyance:	SECURITY INTEREST			
Reel/Frame:	3449/0769	Pages:	20	
Date Recorded:	Dec. 22, 2006			
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf			
		Assignor		
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Execution Date:	Dec. 15, 2006	

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 134 of 152 PageID #:1724

Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country	DELAWARE
		Where Organized:	
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY	Assignee	
Legal Entity Type:		State or Country	DELAWARE
		Where Organized:	
Address:	RODNEY SQUARE NORTH 1100 NORTH MARKET STREET WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.		
	SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT L 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017	LP	
		Domestic Representative - Not Fou	Ind
		Assignment 3 of 4	
Conveyance:	TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTER	REST IN TRADEMARKS	
Reel/Frame:	4795/0927	Pages:	19
Date Recorded:	Jun. 06, 2012		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf		
Documents.		Assignor	
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY	Execution Date:	May 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type:			No Place Where Organized Found
		Where Organized:	
News		Assignee	
Legal Entity Type:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY CORPORATION	State or Country	DELAWARE
Address:	ONE AMERICAN ROAD	Where Organized:	
	DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126	Correspondent	
Correspondent	VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL	correspondent	
Name:			
	767 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK, NY 10153		
		Domestic Representative - Not Fou	Ind
		Assignment 4 of 4	
Conveyance:	TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTER	REST IN TRADEMARKS	
Reel/Frame:	7851/0737	Pages:	15
Date Recorded:	Sep. 21, 2022		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf		
		Assignor	
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTEE	Execution Date:	Sep. 16, 2022
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
		Assignee	
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE
Address:	ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126		

## Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 135 of 152 PageID #:1725

Correspondent

Correspondent JOANNA MCCALL Name:

Correspondent 1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712 Address: COGENCY GLOBAL INC. WASHINGTON, DC 20036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

#### **Proceedings**

Summary				
Number of Proceedings:	1			
	Type of Proceeding: Oppos	ition		
Proceeding Number:	<u>91122548</u> F	iling Date: Apr 18, 2001		
Status:	Terminated St	tatus Date: Apr 24, 2003		
Interlocutory Attorney:	CHERYL A BUTLER			
	Defendant			
Name:	REALTEC INCORPORATED			
	KATHRYN E. SWINT ARNALL GOLDEN & GREGORY LLP 2800 ONE ATLANTIC CENTER 1201 WEST PEACHTREE STR ATLANTA GA UNITED STATES , 30309-3450	EET		
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD'S COLONY			76001043	
	Plaintiff(s)			
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY			
	BETH A. FULKERSON PATTISHALL MCAULIFFE NEWBURY HILLIARD & GERALDSON SUITE 5000 311 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES, 60606			
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD			73802765	1574747
	Prosecution His	story		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
			1 04 0000	
12	TERMINATED		Apr 24, 2003	
	TERMINATED BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED		Apr 24, 2003 Apr 24, 2003	
11				
11 10	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED		Apr 24, 2003	
11 10 9	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED express abandonment		Apr 24, 2003 Dec 10, 2002	
1 0 9 3	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED express abandonment PROCS SUSPENDED 6 MONTHS		Apr 24, 2003 Dec 10, 2002 Feb 01, 2002	
11 10 9 3 7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED express abandonment PROCS SUSPENDED 6 MONTHS PL'S AGREED MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME		Apr 24, 2003 Dec 10, 2002 Feb 01, 2002 Jan 14, 2002	
12 11 10 9 8 7 5 5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED express abandonment PROCS SUSPENDED 6 MONTHS PL'S AGREED MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME PL'S MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME WITH C ONSENT	DER	Apr 24, 2003 Dec 10, 2002 Feb 01, 2002 Jan 14, 2002 Dec 13, 2001	
11 10 9 3 7 6	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED express abandonment PROCS SUSPENDED 6 MONTHS PL'S AGREED MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME PL'S MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME WITH C ONSENT STIPUALTED PROTECTIVE AGREEMENT NOTED	RDER	Apr 24, 2003 Dec 10, 2002 Feb 01, 2002 Jan 14, 2002 Dec 13, 2001 Dec 14, 2001	
11 10 9 8 7 6 5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED express abandonment PROCS SUSPENDED 6 MONTHS PL'S AGREED MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME PL'S MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME WITH C ONSENT STIPUALTED PROTECTIVE AGREEMENT NOTED DEF'S MOTION FOR ENTRY OF AGREED PROTECT ION OF	RDER	Apr 24, 2003 Dec 10, 2002 Feb 01, 2002 Jan 14, 2002 Dec 13, 2001 Dec 14, 2001 Oct 30, 2001	
11 10 9 3 7 6 5 5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED express abandonment PROCS SUSPENDED 6 MONTHS PL'S AGREED MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME PL'S MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME WITH C ONSENT STIPUALTED PROTECTIVE AGREEMENT NOTED DEF'S MOTION FOR ENTRY OF AGREED PROTECT ION OF ANSWER	RDER	Apr 24, 2003 Dec 10, 2002 Feb 01, 2002 Jan 14, 2002 Dec 13, 2001 Dec 14, 2001 Oct 30, 2001 Jun 05, 2001	Jun 06, 2001

#### Int. Cls.: 12 and 17

#### Prior U.S. Cls.: 19 and 35

#### Reg. No. 1,574,747 **United States Patent and Trademark Office** Registered Jan. 2, 1990

#### **TRADEMARK** PRINCIPAL REGISTER

#### FORD

FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE COR-PORATION) THE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48121

FOR: BELTS FOR VEHICLE ENGINES, TIRE COVERS, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19 AND 35).

FIRST USE 0-0-1917; IN COMMERCE 0-0-1917.

FOR: NON-METALLIC WASHERS AND GAS-KETS FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE, IN CLASS 17 (U.S. CL. 35). FIRST USE 2-15-1895; IN COMMERCE

2-15-1895.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 74,530, 1,400,808 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 73-802,765, FILED 5-26-1989.

GERARD ROGERS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cls.: 12 and 17

Prior U.S. Cls.: 19 and 35

Reg. No. 1,574,747

**United States Patent and Trademark Office** Registered Jan. 2, 1990

#### TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER

#### FORD

FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE COR-PORATION) THE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48121

FOR: BELTS FOR VEHICLE ENGINES, TIRE COVERS, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19 AND 35).

FIRST USE 0-0-1917; IN COMMERCE 0-0-1917.

FOR: NON-METALLIC WASHERS AND GAS-KETS FOR AUTOMOTIVE USE, IN CLASS 17 (U.S. CL. 35). FIRST USE 2-15-1895; IN COMMERCE

2-15-1895.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 74,530, 1,400,808 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 73-802,765, FILED 5-26-1989.

GERARD ROGERS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

t

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 138 of 152 PageID #:1728

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-09 12:11:21 EDT

Mark: FORD

Ford

US Serial Number: 71270581

US Registration 266454 Number:

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor: Application Filing Aug. 04, 1928 Date: Registration Date: Jan. 21, 1930

LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status Date: Mar. 11, 2020

Status: The registration has been renewed.

## **Mark Information**

Mark Literal FORD Elements:

Standard Character No Claim:

Mark Drawing 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S)/LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S) IN STYLIZED FORM Type:

## **Related Properties Information**

Claimed Ownership 74530, 74765, 115500 of US Registrations:

#### **Goods and Services**

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

• Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;

• Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and

• Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: DRIVE CHAINS, BOLTS, SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, HINGES, COTTER PINS, CLEVIS PINS, COCKS, PLUGS, RIVETS, METAL PIPES, METAL-PIPE FITTINGS, HOSE CLAMPS, HOSE CLIPS, PIPE CLAMPS, PIPE CLIPS, WIRE AND CONDUIT HOLDING CLIPS, STUDS, KEYS, SPRINGS FOR GENERAL USE, [ AND GLOBE, GATE, ] AND RELIEF VALVES

International 006, 007, 011, 017, 020, 021 Class(es): U.S Class(es): 013 - Primary Class

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 15, 1895

Use in Commerce: Feb. 15, 1895

## **Basis Information (Case Level)**

Filed Use:	Yes	Currently Use:	Yes
Filed ITU:	No	Currently ITU:	No
Filed 44D:	No	Currently 44D:	No
Filed 44E:	No	Currently 44E:	No
Filed 66A:	No	Currently 66A:	No
Filed No Basis:	No	Currently No Basis:	No

# **Current Owner(s) Information**

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

# **Attorney/Correspondence Information**

Attorney of Record			
Attorney Name:	Sharon C. Sorkin	Docket Number:	10012539
Attorney Primary Email Address:	TMdocket@ford.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes
	(	Correspondent	
•	Sharon C. Sorkin Ford Global Technologies, LLC One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg. Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126		
Phone:	(313) 248-8466		
	nnong@ford.com_nnahorsk@ford.com_cschaf14@ ford.com_ssorkin@ford.com_TMdocket@ford.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes
Domestic Representative - Not Found			
Prosecution History			

Date	Description
Jan. 25, 2023	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY
Nov. 25, 2022	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED
Mar. 11, 2020	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED
Mar. 11, 2020	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SIXTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)
Mar. 11, 2020	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED
Mar. 10, 2020	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL
Jan. 16, 2020	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED
Jan. 21, 2019	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED
Jun. 13, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY
Sep. 18, 2009	UNDELIVERABLE MAIL - NO ACTION TAKEN
Sep. 04, 2009	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIFTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)
Sep. 04, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED
Aug. 17, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL
Aug. 13, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED
Sep. 26, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS
Nov. 03, 2000	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)
Nov. 03, 2000	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED
Mar. 02, 2000	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED
Dec. 11, 1989	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)

Proceeding Number

## Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 140 of 152 PageID #:1730

Nov. 07, 1989 REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8

Jan. 21, 1970 REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 20 YRS)

# TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None				
File Location Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE Date in Location: Mar. 11, 2020				
Current Location:		Date in Location:		
	Assignme	nt Abstract Of Title	Information	
Summary				
Total Assignments:	4	Registrant:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	
		Assignment 1 of 4		
-	SECURITY INTEREST	Damaa	24	
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded:		Pages:	21	
	assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf			
Documents:	dooignment in 0440 0472.pdi			
		Assignor		
	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Execution Date:		
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found	
		Assignee		
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY			
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	No Place Where Organized Found	
Address:	1110 NORTH MARKET STREET RODNEY SQUARE NORTH WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801			
		Correspondent		
Correspondent Name:	WEIL,GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MA	RCUS VILLANANU		
	767 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10153			
		Domestic Representative - Not For	und	
		Assignment 2 of 4		
Conveyance:	SECURITY INTEREST			
Reel/Frame:	3449/0769	Pages:	20	
Date Recorded:	Dec. 22, 2006			
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf			
Documents.		Assignor		
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Execution Date:	Dec. 15, 2006	
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE	
		Assignee		
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY			
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized:	DELAWARE	
Address:	RODNEY SQUARE NORTH 1100 NORTH MARKET STREET			
	WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801			
		Correspondent		
Correspondent Name:	KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.			

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 141 of 152 PageID #:1731

Correspondent SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP Address: 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017

	NEW YORK, NY 10017		
	Do	mestic Representative - Not For	und
		Assignment 3 of 4	
Conveyance:	TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTERES	IN TRADEMARKS	
Reel/Frame:	4795/0927	Pages:	19
Date Recorded:	Jun. 06, 2012		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf		
boounients.		Assignor	
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY	Execution Date:	May 31, 2012
Legal Entity Type:	TRUSTEE		No Place Where Organized Found
		Where Organized:	
Namo:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY	Assignee	
Legal Entity Type:		State or Country	DELAWARE
Logar Linny Typor		Where Organized:	
Address:	ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126		
		Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	VINDRA RICHTER C/O WEIL ET AL		
	767 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK, NY 10153		
	Do	mestic Representative - Not For	und
Assignment 4 of 4			
		Assignment 4 of 4	
Conveyance:	TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTERES	-	
Conveyance: Reel/Frame:		-	15
-	7851/0737	T IN TRADEMARKS	15
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded:	7851/0737_ Sep. 21, 2022 assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf_	T IN TRADEMARKS	15
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded: Supporting	7851/0737_ Sep. 21, 2022 assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf_	T IN TRADEMARKS	15
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded: Supporting Documents:	7851/0737_ Sep. 21, 2022 assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf_	T IN TRADEMARKS Pages:	
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded: Supporting Documents:	7851/0737.         Sep. 21, 2022         assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf         WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS         COLLATERAL TRUSTEE	F IN TRADEMARKS Pages: Assignor Execution Date: State or Country	Sep. 16, 2022 DELAWARE
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded: Supporting Documents: Name:	7851/0737.         Sep. 21, 2022         assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf         WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS         COLLATERAL TRUSTEE	F IN TRADEMARKS Pages: Assignor Execution Date:	Sep. 16, 2022 DELAWARE
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded: Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type:	7851/0737.         Sep. 21, 2022         assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf         WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS         COLLATERAL TRUSTEE	T IN TRADEMARKS Pages: Assignor Execution Date: State or Country Where Organized:	Sep. 16, 2022 DELAWARE
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded: Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type:	7851/0737Sep. 21, 2022assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdfWILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTEE CORPORATIONCORPORATIONFORD MOTOR COMPANY_	T IN TRADEMARKS Pages: Assignor Execution Date: State or Country Where Organized:	Sep. 16, 2022 DELAWARE DELAWARE
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded: Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type: Name: Legal Entity Type:	7851/0737Sep. 21, 2022assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdfWILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTEE CORPORATIONCORPORATIONFORD MOTOR COMPANY_	F IN TRADEMARKS Pages: Assignor Execution Date: State or Country Where Organized: Assignee State or Country	Sep. 16, 2022 DELAWARE DELAWARE
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded: Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type: Name: Legal Entity Type:	7851/0737Sep. 21, 2022assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdfWILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTEE CORPORATIONFORD MOTOR COMPANY CORPORATIONFORD MOTOR COMPANY CORPORATIONONE AMERICAN ROAD	F IN TRADEMARKS Pages: Assignor Execution Date: State or Country Where Organized: Assignee State or Country	Sep. 16, 2022 DELAWARE DELAWARE
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded: Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type: Name: Legal Entity Type: Address:	7851/0737.Sep. 21, 2022assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdfWILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTEE CORPORATIONFORD MOTOR COMPANY CORPORATIONONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126JOANNA MCCALL	F IN TRADEMARKS Pages: Assignor Execution Date: State or Country Where Organized: Assignee State or Country Where Organized:	Sep. 16, 2022 DELAWARE DELAWARE
Reel/Frame: Date Recorded: Supporting Documents: Name: Legal Entity Type: Name: Legal Entity Type: Address: Correspondent Name:	7851/0737.Sep. 21, 2022assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdfWILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS COLLATERAL TRUSTEE CORPORATIONFORD MOTOR COMPANY CORPORATIONONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126JOANNA MCCALL	TIN TRADEMARKS Pages: Pages: Assignor Execution Date: State or Country Where Organized: Assignee State or Country Where Organized: Correspondent	Sep. 16, 2022 DELAWARE DELAWARE

Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 142 of 152 PageID #:1732

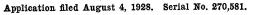
Registered Jan. 21, 1930

VOE TO DO TO OF LOG U. S. Calcoling of Log To Do to the to the to the to the to the the to the the to the t Dertin Of Lite II. De to to to to the **Trade-Mark 266,454** 

# UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE

FORD MOTOR COMPANY, OF FORDSON, MICHIGAN

ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1905





#### STATEMENT

Ford Motor Company, a corporation duly ness since about February 15, 1895. organized under the laws of the State of Delaware, and located and doing business in Fordson, county of Wayne, State of Michigan, has adopted and used the trade-mark shown has adopted and used the trade-mark shown in the accompanying drawing, for DRIVE CHAINS, BOLTS, SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, HINGES, COTTER PINS, CLEVIS PINS, COCKS, PLUGS, RIV-ETS, METAL PIPES, METAL-PIPE FITTINGS, HOSE CLAMPS, HOSE CLIPS, PIPE CLAMPS, PIPE CLIPS, WIRE AND CONDUIT HOLDING CLIPS, STUDS, KEYS, SPRINGS FOR GENERAL USE, AND GLOBE, GATE, AND RELIEF VALVES, in Class 13, Hard-ware, plumbing, and steam-fitting supplies. ware, plumbing, and steam-fitting supplies, and presents herewith five specimens showing the trade-mark as actually used by the certificate and to transact all business in the applicant upon the goods, and requests that same be registered in the United States Pat-Patent Office connected therewith. [L. s.] FORD MOTOR COMPANY, ing the trade-mark as actually used by the ruary 20, 1905, as amended.

The trade-mark has been continuously used

To the Honorable Commissioner of Patents: and applied to said goods in applicant's busi-

The trade-mark is applied or affixed to the goods or to the packages containing the goods by impressing the mark thereon. The applicant is the owner of trade mark

registrations Nos. 74,530, dated July 20, 1909; 74,765, dated August 10, 1909; 115,500 dated February 20, 1917, and 125,702 dated June

3, 1919. The undersigned hereby appoints Messrs. Marks & Clerk, a firm composed of G. Croy-don Marks, Dugald Clerk, Edward C. R. Marks and M. Atkinson Adam, whose postal address is No. 220 Broadway, city of New York State of New York (register No. 11,361) its attorneys to prosecute this applica-tion for registration, with full powers of substitution and revocation, and to make alter-ations and amendments therein, to receive the certificate and to transact all business in the

By B. J. CRAIG,

Secrétary.

Registered Jan. 21, 1930

•

## **Trade-Mark 266,454**

Renewed, January 21, 1950 to Ford Motor Company, of Dearborn. Michigan.

# UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE

FORD MOTOR COMPANY, OF FORDSON, MICHIGAN

ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1905

Application filed August 4, 1928. Serial No. 270,581.



#### STATEMENT

Ford Motor Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Delaware, and located and doing business in Fordson, county of Wayne, State of Michigan, has adopted and used the trade-mark shown has adopted and used the trade-mark shown in the accompanying drawing, for DRIVE CHAINS, BOLTS, SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, HINGES, COTTER PINS, CLEVIS PINS, COCKS, PLUGS, RIV-ETS, METAL PIPES, METAL-PIPE FITTINGS, HOSE CLAMPS, HOSE CLIPS, PIPE CLAMPS, PIPE CLIPS, WIRE AND CONDUIT HOLDING CLIPS, STUDS, KEYS, SPRINGS FOR GENERAL USE, AND GLOBE, GATE, AND RELIEF VALVES, in Class 13, Hard-ware, plumbing, and steam-fitting supplies. ware, plumbing, and steam-fitting supplies, and presents herewith five specimens show- stitution and revocation, and to make alter-ing the trade-mark as actually used by the ations and amendments therein, to receive the applicant upon the goods, and requests that same be registered in the United States Patent Office in accordance with the act of February 20, 1905, as amended.

The trade-mark has been continuously used

To the Honorable Commissioner of Patents: and applied to said goods in applicant's business since about February 15, 1895.

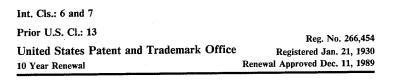
The trade-mark is applied or affixed to the goods or to the packages containing the goods by impressing the mark thereon. The applicant is the owner of trade mark

registrations Nos. 74,530, dated July 20, 1909; 74,765, dated August 10, 1909; 115,500 dated February 20, 1917, and 125,702 dated June 3, 1919.

The undersigned hereby appoints Messrs. Marks & Clerk, a firm composed of G. Croy-don Marks, Dugald Clerk, Edward C. R. Marks and M. Atkinson Adam, whose postal address is No. 220 Broadway, city of New York State of New York (register No. 11,361) its attorneys to prosecute this application for registration, with full powers of subcertificate and to transact all business in the

Patent Office connected therewith. [L.s.] FORD MOTOR COMPANY, By B. J. CRAIG,

Secretary.



TRADEMARK PRINCIPAL REGISTER



FORD MOTOR COMPANY (DELAWARE . CORPORATION) THE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MI 48121

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 74,530, 125,702 AND OTHERS.

FOR: DRIVE CHAINS, BOLTS, SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, HINGES, COTTER PINS, CLEVIS PINS, COCKS, PLUGS, RIVETS, METAL PIPES, METAL-PIPE FITTINGS, HOSE CLAMPS, HOSE CLIPS, PIPE CLAMPS, PIPE CLIPS, WIRE AND CONDUIT HOLDING CLIPS, STUDS, KEYS, SPRINGS FOR GENERAL USE, AND GLOBE, GATE, AND RELIEF VALVES, IN CLASS 13 (INT. CLS. 6 AND 7). FIRST USE 2-15-1895; IN COMMERCE 2-15-1895.

SER. NO. 71-270,581, FILED 8-4-1928.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of The Patent and Trademark Office to be affixed on Jan. 23, 1990.

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 145 of 152 PageID #:1735

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2024-05-09 12:26:07 EDT

Mark: FORD

Ford

US Serial Number: 71270584

US Registration 260470 Number:

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor: LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

Application Filing Aug. 04, 1928 Date:

Registration Date: Aug. 27, 1929

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Aug. 28, 2019

#### **Mark Information**

Mark Literal FORD Elements:

Standard Character No Claim:

Mark Drawing 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S)/LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S) IN STYLIZED FORM Type:

## **Related Properties Information**

Claimed Ownership 74530, 74765, 115500 of US Registrations:

## **Goods and Services**

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks \*..\* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: [STARTING CRANKS,] RADIATOR FANS, RADIATOR-FAN MOUNTINGS, MUFFLERS; AUTOMOBILE REPAIR TOOLS-NAMELY, HUB-CAP WRENCHES, ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES, [DOUBLE-END WRENCHES,] SPARK-PLUG WRENCHES, [RIM-NUT WRENCHES, CYLINDER-HEAD-BOLT WRENCHES,] PLIERS, TIRE IRONS, JACKS, JACK HANDLES, REPAIR TRUCKS AND JACKS; BALLS AND BEARINGS, FLY-WHEELS, TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY, TRANSMISSION COVERS, TRANSMISSION-COVER PLATES, TRANSMISSION-COVER DOORS, TRANSMISSION-CONTROL MECHANISM, DRIVE SHAFTS, CYLINDERS, CYLINDER HEADS, CYLINDER COVERS, CYLINDER-VALVE COVERS, CYLINDER ASSEMBLY, [TIME-GEAR COVERS,] PISTONS, PISTON PINS, CRANK SHAFTS, [CRANK-SHAFT BEARING CAPS,] CAM SHAFTS, CAM-SHAFT BEARING RINGS, [ CRANK-CASE SUPPORTS, CRANK-CASE ARM BLOCKS,] ENGINE OIL [AND DUST] PANS, CRANK CASES, [CRANK-CASE COVERS, STEERING-GEAR COVERS, VALVE GRINDERS,] BUSHINGS, ROLLER BEARINGS, BALL BEARINGS, [GREASE CUPS,] CONNECTING RODS, [THROTTLE RODS, SPARK-CONTROL RODS,] TORQUE RODS, PAWLS, [RATCHET PINS,] GEARS, WORMS, PINIONS, CARBURETORS, [CARBURETOR-FLOAT WITH LEVER, CARBURETOR-SPRAY-NEEDLE ASSEMBLY,] AND COUPLINGS, COCKS, PLUGS, RETAINERS, VALVES, AND SPRINGS USED IN THE MANUFACTURE AND ASSEMBLING OF VEHICLE ENGINES, AND PARTS OF THE FOREGOING

 
 International Class(es):
 006, 007, 008, 009, 011, 012, 016, 021, 028
 U.S Class(es):
 023 - Primary Class

 Class Status:
 ACTIVE
 Use in Commerce:
 Feb. 15, 1895

 First Use:
 Feb. 15, 1895
 Use in Commerce:
 Feb. 15, 1895

# **Basis Information (Case Level)**

Yes	Currently Use:	Filed Use:
No	Currently ITU:	Filed ITU:
No	Currently 44D:	Filed 44D:
No	Currently 44E:	Filed 44E:
No	Currently 66A:	Filed 66A:
No	Currently No Basis:	Filed No Basis:

# **Current Owner(s) Information**

Owner Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY

Owner Address: One American Road Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

## **Attorney/Correspondence Information**

	A	ttorney of Record	
Attorney Name:	Sharon C. Sorkin	Docket Number:	10012537
Attorney Primary Email Address:	TMdocket@ford.com	Attorney Email Authorized:	Yes
		Correspondent	
•	Sharon C. Sorkin Ford Global Technologies, LLC One American Road, 4th Floor Ford World Headquarters Bldg. Dearborn, MICHIGAN UNITED STATES 48126		
Phone:	(313) 248-8466		
	ssorkin@ford.com_nnahorsk@ford.com_nnong@fo rd.com_cschaf14@ford.com_TMdocket@ford.com	Correspondent e- mail Authorized:	Yes

**Domestic Representative - Not Found** 

#### **Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 25, 2023	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2022	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Mar. 24, 2022	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2022	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 28, 2019	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 28, 2019	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIFTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Aug. 28, 2019	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Aug. 28, 2019	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	
Jul. 19, 2019	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 22, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 27, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
May 21, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 21, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jun. 13, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Oct. 28, 2009	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FOURTH RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	

#### Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 147 of 152 PageID #:1737

- Oct. 28, 2009 REGISTERED SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED
- Oct. 22, 2009 CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL
- Oct. 20, 2009 TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED
- Sep. 24, 2008 CASE FILE IN TICRS
- Aug. 27, 1989 REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL 20 YRS)
- Jun. 08, 1989 REGISTERED SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8
- Aug. 27, 1969 REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL 20 YRS)

## **TM Staff and Location Information**

**TM Staff Information - None File Location** Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE Date in Location: Aug. 28, 2019 **Assignment Abstract Of Title Information** Summary Total Assignments: 4 Registrant: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Assignment 1 of 4 Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST Reel/Frame: 3445/0472 Pages: 21 Date Recorded: Dec. 15, 2006 Supporting assignment-tm-3445-0472.pdf Documents: Assignor Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Execution Date: Dec. 15, 2006 Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found Where Organized: Assignee Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country No Place Where Organized Found Where Organized: Address: 1110 NORTH MARKET STREET RODNEY SQUARE NORTH WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801 Correspondent Correspondent WEIL, GOTSHAL&MANGES C/O MARCUS VILLANANU Name: Correspondent 767 5TH AVENUE Address: NEW YORK, NY 10153 **Domestic Representative - Not Found** Assignment 2 of 4 Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST Reel/Frame: <u>3449/0769</u> Pages: 20 Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2006 Supporting assignment-tm-3449-0769.pdf Documents: Assignor Name: FORD MOTOR COMPANY Execution Date: Dec. 15, 2006 Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized: Assignee Name: WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 148 of 152 PageID #:1738

Address:	RODNEY SQUARE NORTH 1100 NORTH MARKET STREET WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801									
	Correspondent									
Correspondent Name:	KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.									
•	SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017									
Domestic Representative - Not Found										
Assignment 3 of 4										
Conveyance:	TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS									
Reel/Frame:	<u>4795/0927</u> Pages: 19									
Date Recorded:	Jun. 06, 2012									
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-4795-0927.pdf									
	Assignor									
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY         Execution Date:         May 31, 2012									
Legal Entity Type:	TRUSTEE State or Country No Place Where Organized Found Where Organized:									
	Assignee									
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY									
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:									
Address:	ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126									
Correspondent	Correspondent									
Name:										
	767 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK, NY 10153									
	Domestic Representative - Not Found									
	Assignment 4 of 4									
Conveyance:	TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST IN TRADEMARKS									
Reel/Frame:	7851/0737 Pages: 15									
Date Recorded:	Sep. 21, 2022									
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-7851-0737.pdf									
	Assignor									
Name:	WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, AS         Execution Date:         Sep. 16, 2022           COLLATERAL TRUSTEE									
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:									
	Assignee									
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY									
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION State or Country DELAWARE Where Organized:									
Address:	ONE AMERICAN ROAD DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126									
	Correspondent									
Correspondent Name:	JOANNA MCCALL									
	1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW, SUITE 712 COGENCY GLOBAL INC. WASHINGTON, DC 20036									
	Domestic Representative - Not Found									

	Proce	edings		
Summary				
Number of Proceedings:	2			
	Type of Proceeding: O	pposition		
Proceeding Number:	91179923	Filing Date: Oct 09, 2007		
	Terminated	Status Data: Aug 06, 2009		
		Status Date: Aug 06, 2008		
Attorney:	FRANCES S WOLFSON			
	Defe	endant		
Name:	Fereshteh Ghazi-Ford			
	FERESHTEH GHAZI-FORD 4582 KINGWOOD DR. E-275 KINGWOOD TX UNITED STATES , 77345			
Correspondent e- mail:	makeupartistpro@aol.com			
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ANGIE G. FORD			77010562	
	Plair	ntiff(s)		
Name:	Ford Motor Company			
	Elizabeth F. Janda Brooks Kushman, P.C. 1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor Southfield MI UNITED STATES, 48075			
Correspondent e- mail:	mmcrandall@brookskushman.com , ejanda@brookskushr	man.com , smgibbons@brooksku	ishman.com	
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORD			<u>71041417</u>	<u>74530</u>
FORD			<u>71270583</u>	<u>266453</u>
FORD			<u>71270584</u>	<u>260470</u>
ORD			<u>72002776</u>	<u>643185</u>
ORD			73537662	<u>1400808</u>
ORD			<u>74459531</u>	<u>1871257</u>
ORD			74459556	1858537
ORD			74459537	1858536
ORD			71427018	380164
ORD			73538378	1399080
	Prosecut	ion History		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
4	TERMINATED		Aug 06, 2008	
3	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE		Aug 06, 2008	
2	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION		Aug 05, 2008	
1	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED		Jun 23, 2008	
0	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME		Jun 23, 2008	
	BOARD'S COMMUNICATION		Mar 08, 2008	
3	ANSWER		Feb 29, 2008	
,	NOTICE OF DEFAULT SET ASIDE; ANSWER DUE 30 I	DAYS; TRIAL DATES RESET	Feb 05, 2008	
3	D'S MOTION TO REOPEN DISCOVERY		Dec 14, 2007	
5	ANSWER		Dec 14, 2007	

# Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 150 of 152 PageID #:1740

4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT		Dec 08, 2007	
3			Oct 09, 2007	
2	PENDING, INSTITUTED NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:		Oct 09, 2007	Nov 18, 2007
1	FILED AND FEE		Oct 09, 2007	100 10, 2007
·	Type of Proceedir	ng: Opposition		
Proceeding		Filing Date: Jul 11, 2007		
Number: Status:	Terminated	Status Date: Mar 21, 2008	3	
	ANDREW P BAXLEY			
Attorney:				
	Defenda	ant		
Name:	FORDITE CORPORATION			
	FORDITE CORPORATION PO BOX 5 ROUGH AND READY CA UNITED STATES , 95975-0005			
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FORDITE			78814499	
	Plaintiff	(s)		
Name:	FORD MOTOR COMPANY			
	ELIZABETH F. JANDA BROOKS KUSHMAN, P.C. 1000 TOWN CENTER, SUITE 2200 SOUTHFIELD MI UNITED STATES , 48075			
Correspondent e- mail:	ejanda@brookskushman.com,smgibbons@brookskushman.co	<u>om</u>		
Associated marks				
Mark		Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ORD			73537662	1400808
FORD			74459531	<u>1871257</u>
ORD			<u>72002776</u>	<u>643185</u>
ORD			<u>74459556</u>	<u>1858537</u>
ORD			74459537	<u>1858536</u>
ORD			<u>71041417</u>	<u>74530</u>
ORD			<u>71270583</u>	<u>266453</u>
FORD			71270584	260470
	Prosecution	History		
Entry Number	History Text		Date	Due Date
0	TERMINATED		Mar 21, 2008	
	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE		Mar 21, 2008	
	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION WITH CONSENT		Mar 20, 2008	
	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION WITH CONSENT TRIAL DATES RESET		Dec 27, 2007	
	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION WITH CONSENT TRIAL DATES RESET DEFAULT SET ASIDE; DEF'S RESPONSE DUE 40 DAYS; F	PROCS O/W SUSPENDED	Dec 27, 2007 Oct 30, 2007	
3	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION WITH CONSENT TRIAL DATES RESET DEFAULT SET ASIDE; DEF'S RESPONSE DUE 40 DAYS; F ANSWER	PROCS O/W SUSPENDED	Dec 27, 2007 Oct 30, 2007 Oct 22, 2007	
3 7 5 5 4	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION WITH CONSENT TRIAL DATES RESET DEFAULT SET ASIDE; DEF'S RESPONSE DUE 40 DAYS; F ANSWER NOTICE OF DEFAULT	PROCS O/W SUSPENDED	Dec 27, 2007 Oct 30, 2007 Oct 22, 2007 Sep 25, 2007	
3 7 5 5 4 3	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION WITH CONSENT TRIAL DATES RESET DEFAULT SET ASIDE; DEF'S RESPONSE DUE 40 DAYS; F ANSWER NOTICE OF DEFAULT PENDING, INSTITUTED	PROCS O/W SUSPENDED	Dec 27, 2007 Oct 30, 2007 Oct 22, 2007 Sep 25, 2007 Jul 16, 2007	
9 3 7 5 5 4 3 2	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION WITH CONSENT TRIAL DATES RESET DEFAULT SET ASIDE; DEF'S RESPONSE DUE 40 DAYS; F ANSWER NOTICE OF DEFAULT	PROCS O/W SUSPENDED	Dec 27, 2007 Oct 30, 2007 Oct 22, 2007 Sep 25, 2007	Aug 25, 2007

Case: 1:24-cv-04076 Document #: 24-1 Filed: 06/07/24 Page 151 of 152 PageID #:1741

Registered Aug. 27, 1929.

**Trade-Mark 260,470** 

# UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY, OF FORDSON, MICHIGAN.

ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1905.

Application filed August 4, 1928. Serial No. 270,584.



#### STATEMENT.

Ford Motor Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Delaware, and located and doing business in Fordson, county of Wayne, State of Michigan, has adopted and used the trade-mark shown in adopted and used the trade-mark shown in the accompanying drawing, for STARTING CRANKS, RADIATOR FANS, RADIA-TOR-FAN MOUNTINGS, MUFFLERS; AUTOMOBILE REPAIR TOOLS-NAMELY, HUB-CAP WRENCHES, AD-JUSTABLE WRENCHES, DOUBLE-END WRENCHES, SPARK-PLUG WRENCHES, RIM-NUT WRENCHES, CYLINDER-HEAD-BOLT WRENCHES, PLIERS, TIRE IRONS, JACKS, JACK HANDLES, REPAIR TRUCKS AND JACKS; BALLS AND BEARINGS, FLY-WHEELS, TRANSMISSION ASSEM-DLY TRANSMISSION ASSEM-BLY, TRANSMISSION COVERS, TRANSMISSION-COVER PLATES, TRANSMISSION - COVER DOORS, TRANSMISSION - CONTROL MECHA-NISM, DRIVE SHAFTS, CYLIN-DERS, CYLINDER HEADS, CYLIN-DER COVERS, CYLINDER-VALVE COVERS, CYLINDER ASSEM-BLY, TIME-GEAR COVERS, PIS-TONS, PISTON PINS, CRANK SHAFTS, CRANK-SHAFT BEARING CAPS, CAM SHAFTS, CAM-SHAFT CAPS, CAM SHAFTS, CAM-SHAFT BEARING RINGS, CRANK-CASE SUP-PORTS, CRANK-CASE ARM BLOCKS, ENGINE OIL AND DUST PANS, COLANK CASES COMMICASE COV CRANK CASES, CRANK-CASE COV-and revocation, and to make alterations and ERS, STEERING-GEAR COVERS, VALVE GRINDERS, BUSHINGS, ROLL-and to transact all business in the Patent Of-ER BEARINGS, BALL BEARINGS, GREASE CUPS, CONNECTING RODS,<br/>THROTTLE RODS, SPARK-CONTROL<br/>RODS, TORQUE RODS, PAWLS,and that all of this are the this intermediate<br/>fice connected therewith.BEARINGS, BALL BEARINGS, BALL BEARINGS, BALL BEARINGS, BALL BEARINGS,<br/>GREASE CUPS, CONNECTING RODS,<br/>THROTTLE RODS, SPARK-CONTROL<br/>RODS, TORQUE RODS, PAWLS,and this are the this intermediate<br/>fice connected therewith.

To the Honorable Commissioner of Patents: RATCHET PINS, GEARS, WORMS, PIN-IONS, CARBURETORS, CARBURETOR-FLOAT WITH LEVER, CARBURET-OR-SPRAY-NEEDLE ASSEMBLY, AND COUPLINGS, COCKS, PLUGS, RETAIN-ERS, VALVES, AND SPRINGS USED IN THE MANUFACTURE AND ASSEM-BLING OF VEHICLE ENGINES, AND PARTS OF THE FOREGOING, in Class 23, Cutlery, machinery and tools and parts thereof, and presents herewith five specimens showing the trade-mark as actually used by the applicant upon the goods, and requests that same be registered in the United States Patent Office in accordance with the act of February 20, 1905, as amended. The trade-mark has been continuously used

and applied to said goods in applicant's busi-ness since about February 15, 1895.

The trade-mark is applied or affixed to the goods or to the packages containing the goods by impressing the mark thereon.

The applicant is the owner of the trademark registrations Numbers 74,530 dated July 20, 1909; 74,765 dated August 10, 1909; and 115,500 dated February 20, 1917.

The undersigned hereby appoints Messrs. Marks & Clerk, a firm composed of G. Groydon Marks, Dugald Clerk, Edward C. R. Marks and M. Atkinson Adam, whose postal address is No. 220 Broadway, city of New York, State of New York (register No. 11361) its attorneys, to prosecute this application for registration, with full powers of substitution

[L. S.] FORD MOTOR COMPANY, By B. J. CRAIG,

Secretary.

**Trade-Mark 260,470** Registered Aug. 27, 1929. 1949 to Ford Motor Company, of Dearborn. Michigan.

# UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY, OF FORDSON, MICHIGAN.

ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1905.

Application filed August 4, 1928. Serial No. 270,584.



#### STATEMENT.

To the Honorable Commissioner of Patents: RATCHET PINS, GEARS, WORMS, PIN-Ford Motor Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Delaware, and located and doing business in Fordson, county of Wayne, State of Michigan, has adopted and used the trade-mark shown in the accompanying drawing, for STARTING THE MANUFACTURE AND ASSEM-CRANKS, RADIATOR FANS, RADIA- BLING OF VEHICLE ENGINES, AND TOR-FAN MOUNTINGS, MUFFLERS; PARTS OF THE FOREGOING, in Class JACKS; BALLS AND BEARINGS, FLY-WHEELS, TRANSMISSION ASSEM-BLY, TRANSMISSION COVERS, TRANSMISSION - COVER PLATES, TRANSMISSION - COVER DOORS, DOORS, TRANSMISSION - CONTROL MECHA-NISM, DRIVE SHAFTS, CYLIN-DERS, CYLINDER HEADS, CYLIN-DER COVERS, CYLINDER-VALVE COVERS, CYLINDER ASSEM-COVERS, CILINDER ASSEM-BLY, TIME-GEAR COVERS, PIS-TONS, PISTON PINS, CRANK SHAFTS, CRANK-SHAFT BEARING CAPS, CAM SHAFTS, CAM-SHAFT BEARING RINGS, CRANK-CASE SUP-PORTS, CRANK-CASE ARM BLOCKS, ENCLINE OU. AND DUST PANS ENGINE OIL AND DUST PANS, CRANK CASES, CRANK-CASE COV-ERS, STEERING-GEAR COVERS, ERS, SIEERING-GEAR COVERS, VALVEGRINDERS, BUSHINGS, ROLL-ER BEARINGS, BALL BEARINGS, GREASE CUPS, CONNECTING RODS, THROTTLE RODS, SPARK-CONTROL RODS, TORQUE RODS, PAWLS,

RAICHEI FINS, GEARS, WOLMES, IN-IONS, CARBURETORS, CARBURETOR-FLOAT WITH LEVER, CARBURET-OR-SPRAY-NEEDLE ASSEMBLY, AND COUPLINGS, COCKS, PLUGS, RETAIN-ERS, VALVES, AND SPRINGS USED IN THE MANUFACTURE AND ASSEM-DUNC OF VEHICLE ENCINES AND 23, Cutlery, machinery and tools and parts thereof, and presents herewith five specimens showing the trade-mark as actually used by the applicant upon the goods, and requests that same be registered in the United States Patent Office in accordance with the act of February 20, 1905, as amended. The trade-mark has been continuously used

and applied to said goods in applicant's business since about February 15, 1895. The trade-mark is applied or affixed to the

goods or to the packages containing the goods by impressing the mark thereon.

The applicant is the owner of the trademark registrations Numbers 74,530 dated July 20, 1909; 74,765 dated August 10, 1909; and 115,500 dated February 20, 1917.

The undersigned hereby appoints Messrs. Marks & Clerk, a firm composed of G. Groydon Marks, Dugald Clerk, Edward C. R. Marks and M. Atkinson Adam, whose postal address is No. 220 Broadway, city of New York, State of New York (register No. 11361) its attorneys, to prosecute this application for registration, with full powers of substitution and revocation, and to make alterations and amendments therein, to receive the certificate, and to transact all business in the Patent Office connected therewith.

[L. S.] FORD MOTOR COMPANY, By B. J. CRAIG,

Secretary.